

4-2007

UNI Schedule of Classes, Spring 2007

University of Northern Iowa

Let us know how access to this document benefits you

Copyright ©2007 University of Northern Iowa

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.uni.edu/class_schedules



Part of the [Higher Education Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

University of Northern Iowa, "UNI Schedule of Classes, Spring 2007" (2007). *UNI Schedule of Classes*. 40.
https://scholarworks.uni.edu/class_schedules/40

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by UNI ScholarWorks. It has been accepted for inclusion in UNI Schedule of Classes by an authorized administrator of UNI ScholarWorks. For more information, please contact scholarworks@uni.edu.

spring 2007

schedule of classes



Classes Begin
Monday, January 8, 2007
8 a.m.

Spring Break
March 12-16, 2007

Finals Week
April 30-May 4, 2007

Commencement
May 5, 2007



Access to registration and related information can be found on the Web at:
www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.html or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>

Reading the Schedule of Classes

Provided below is a guide for understanding and using the *Schedule of Classes*.

Please note abbreviations at the top of the *Schedule of Classes* page which title the information listed below it: e.g., Dpt.= department number.

**Department
Number**

**Course
Number**

Distinguishes each course in the department. If the first digit is "0" the course is primarily for freshmen and/or sophomores, if it is "1" the course is primarily for juniors and seniors, if the first digit is "2" or "3" it is a course for graduate students only. Course numbers followed by a "g" indicates graduate credit - freshmen and sophomores cannot register for "g" level courses.

Course Title

Course descriptions are found in the *UNI Programs and Courses*. Descriptions of courses typically taken by first-year students are included in this handbook.

Credit Hours

Unit of measure assigned to a course. It normally designates how many hours per week a course meets during the semester. Fifty minutes equals one class meeting hour. Lab, studio, and physical education courses generally meet two hours for one credit hour.

**Prerequisites/
Corequisites**

Requirements to register for a class are designated directly under the course title. These must be taken before registering for this course. Corequisites are courses which must be taken at the same time as the listed course.

Dpt.	Crs.	Sec.	Time	Days	Instr.	Bldg.	Rm.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE							
620:053 Major American Writers – 3 hrs.							
Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034							
	01		10:00	MWF	Hovet	LNG	336
	02		11:00-12:15	TTh	Lee	WRT	120
	03		12:30-1:45	TTh	Wang	SRL	12

Building

Instructor

If this is blank, it means no instructor was assigned when the schedule went to press.

**Day and
Time**

This is the day and time the class is offered. EVE designates an evening class and ARR designates that additional hours will be scheduled by the instructor.

**Section
Number**

A course may be taught at more than one time -- the section number distinguishes separate offerings of the same course: 1-49 section numbers indicate full semester courses; 70 section numbers indicate lab sections; 80 section numbers indicate courses offered the first half of the semester; 90 section numbers indicate courses offered the second half of the semester.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
REGISTRATION FORM
SEMESTER (SUMMER/FALL/SPRING) _____

NAME (Last, First, Middle or Maiden) _____

Student # or Social Security # _____

CLASS SCHEDULE:

Identify the courses which need special attention in the "SPEC" column with the following abbreviations: Rep = Repeat Course; Aud = Audit, and Ung = ungraded.
Prior to registering, students must ensure that holds have been removed and necessary course approvals entered by appropriate offices.

	DEPT	COURSE	SEC	HOURS	TIME	COURSE	TITLE	INSTRUCTOR	DEPT	USE
SPEC	NO	NO	NO	CRDT	HOUR	DAYS				ONLY
										APPROVED

Total Hours _____

Approved _____
Advisor's Signature

Student's Signature _____ Today's Date _____

1. Will you receive veterans benefits?
Yes _____ No _____

2. Anticipated Graduation
Month _____ Year _____

3. Marital Status:
Married _____ Married w/children _____
Single _____ Single w/children _____

4. Have you lived outside the
state of Iowa for more than a
year since you were last
enrolled. Yes _____ No _____

THIS FORM CAN BE USED FOR REGISTERING BY MAIL (LIMIT 1 OR 2 CLASSES).

IF REGISTERING BY MAIL, PLEASE COMPLETE THE INFORMATION BELOW AND MAIL IT TO:
SCHEDULING OFFICE
243 GILCHRIST HALL
CEDAR FALLS, IA 50614-0006

IN-SESSION SCHOOL ADDRESS (This will be used for mailing while the University is in session)

Street Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone _____

INTERIM ADDRESS (Used when mailing your grade reports, student bills and other mailings between sessions)

Street Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone _____

REGISTRATION WORKSHEET

Dept. No.	Course No.	Section No.	Hours Credit	Time Hour Days	COURSE TITLE	Instructor	Bldg. Room

Total hours: _____

CLASS SCHEDULE

HOUR	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
8:00					
9:00					
10:00					
11:00					
12:00					
1:00					
2:00					
3:00					
4:00					
5:00					
6:00					
7:00					
8:00					
9:00					

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - SPRING 2007
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 2007, AT 8:00 A.M.

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
120 Accounting	20
990 Anthropology	70
600 Art	51-53
840 Biology	61-63
860 Chemistry and Biochemistry	63-64
710 Chinese	57
100 College of Business, Interdepartmental	19
48 Communication Studies	44-46
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51 Communicative Disorders	47-48
51A (Audiology)	
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	60
290 Counseling	31
310 Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies	31-33
31F (Family Services/Family Studies)	
31G (Gerontology)	
31I (Interior Design)	
31T (Textile and Apparel)	
870 Earth Science	64
920 Economics	66
190 Education, Interdepartmental	25
270 Educational Leadership	30
200 Educational Psychology	25-26
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	26-27
620 English Language and Literature	53-55
830 Environmental Science	61
160 Finance	24
720 French	57
970 Geography	68-69
740 German	57-58
410 Health Promotion and Education	36-37
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services- Interdepartmental	41-43
96 History	67-68
960 (General History)	
961 (United States History)	
962 (Europe to ca. 1700)	
963 (Europe Since ca. 1700)	
964 (Non-Western History)	
680 Humanities	56-57
000 Individual Studies	19
330 Industrial Technology	33-35
240 Instructional Technology	29-30
700 Languages	57
430 Leisure, Youth and Human Services	40-41
230 Literacy Education	28-29
150 Management	22-23
130 Marketing	21
800 Mathematics	59-60
250 Measurement and Research	30
080 Military Science	19
520 Music	48
540 Music, Applied	49-50
570 Music Education and Methods	50-51
590 Music History and Musicology	51
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	48-49
560 Music Techniques	50
580 Music Theory	51
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	51
650 Philosophy	55-56
42 Physical Education	37-40
420 (Physical Education)	
42T (Athletic Training)	
880 Physics	65
94 Political Science	66-67
940 (Political Methodology)	
941 (Political Theory)	
942 (American Politics)	
943 (International Relations)	
944 (Comparative Politics)	
790 Portuguese	58
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	24-25
400 Psychology	35-36
950 Public Policy	67
640 Religion	55
770 Russian	58
350 School Library Media Studies	35
820 Science and Science Education	60-61
260 Social Foundations	30
900 Social Science	65
450 Social Work	43-44
980 Sociology	69-70
780 Spanish	58
220 Special Education	27-28
280 Teaching	30-31
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	55
490 Theatre	47
010 University, Interdisciplinary	19

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE SPRING SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE SPRING SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy	12-13
Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Capstone Courses	16, 18
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-70
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	16
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	17
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning, Reading and New-Student Support	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Map, Campus	71
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Iowa	15
Voter Registration	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's and Gender Studies Courses	16

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Fall 2006 semester who plan to graduate in Fall 2006 and intend to continue as graduate students for Spring 2007 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 2006 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Spring 2007. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
332-333	Industrial Technology (graduates only)
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
400	Psychology (graduates only)
410-419	Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)
420-425	Physical Education (undergraduates only)
42A	Athletic Training
430-439	Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)
440-449	Leisure Services (prospective only)
490	Theatre
510-515	Communicative Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
840	Biology (graduates only)
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration
950	Public Policy
960	History (graduates only)
980	Sociology (graduates only)

REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign,

followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of **SM#0704**. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the **password requirements** for a complete listing. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
 - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
 - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
 - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Spring 2007 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2006 Summer session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: November 9

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 10-13

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 14-16

SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 17-21

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2006 Summer session.

Registration days: November 27-December 1

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is **REQUIRED**. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: December 1

OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after January 8, 2007, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, January 19, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after January 19 through March 9 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a *portion* of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, January 16:

- \$10.00 for all *added* courses
- \$10.00 for all *dropped* course

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office (lower level of Maucker Union).

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Spring 2007 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Spring 2007 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, January 19, 2007. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non-Residents
Undergraduates		
12 hours or more	\$3056.00	\$7014.00
11 hours	2793.00	6423.00
10 hours	2572.00	5872.00
9 hours	2351.00	5321.00
8 hours	2078.75	4718.75
7 hours	1857.75	4167.75
6 hours	1636.75	3616.75
5 hours	1364.75	3014.75
4 hours	1001.50	1001.50
3 hours	780.50	780.50
2 hours	559.50	559.50
1 hour	559.50	559.50
Graduates		
9 hours or more	\$3481.00	\$7550.00
8 hours	3098.00	6714.00
7 hours	2756.00	5920.00
6 hours	2362.75	5074.75
5 hours	2020.75	4280.75
4 hours	1485.50	1485.50
3 hours	1143.50	1143.50
2 hours	801.50	801.50
1 hour	801.50	801.50

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition

OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$30
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	108
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	180
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	45
Instrument rental (per instrument)	25
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar	50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit hour	166
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
8. Diploma Replacement	25
9. Doctoral Post Comp	70
10. Duplicate copy of class schedule	1
11. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	212
Graduate	330
MBA	413
12. Graduation fee	35
13. ID Card replacement	20
14. Late registration	20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition)	424
16. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	125
Administrative Fee - Transfer	125
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check	30
19. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	400
Non-UNI sponsored programs	100
One semester only	300
Summer session only	125
20. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	10
Immediate service (per copy)	12
FAX service per copy	7
21. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	212
Graduate, per credit hour	330

PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>E-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
January 10	February 7
February 10	March 7
March 10	April 5

EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official university policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. ***You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.***

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The university considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is \$10 or more. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If an e-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last e-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

REFUND CHECKS

While you are enrolled in an on-campus course, a refund check will only be written if the amount to be refunded is \$50 or more. Refund checks are ordered weekly on Tuesday evenings (usually mailed by Thursday). Credit balances under \$50 will be held on account to pay for additional U-Bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund check will be written if the amount to be refunded is \$10 or more. In either case, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier's Office.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Payments may be made at the following locations:

- ▶ Cashiers window at Union Station in Maucker Union
- ▶ Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union
- ▶ Cashier window in Campbell Hall (enter off Campus Street)

Payments may also be mailed to Student Accounts, 256 Gilchrist, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0008 (mail code 0008 for campus mail. Payments will be forwarded to Student Accounts during their relocation from Gilchrist)

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the E-Bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. ***Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.***

RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university ***strictly enforces*** a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2007 semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before January 8	100
January 8-12	90
January 15-19	75
January 22-26	50
January 29 - February 2	25
February 5-	0

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the

VA.

6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Maucker Union, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 10-3 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 30-59 graded hours

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Students with 60 or more graded hours

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20061	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20061 is summer 2006, 20062 is fall 2006 and 20063 is spring 2007.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course.
	NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket () do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and

telephone number.

2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNiverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES

INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
-Comprehensive	General University	www.uni.edu
	Financial Aid	uni.edu/finaid
	319-273-2700	
- Cost of attendance		uni.edu/infosys/tuition
- Financial aid refund policy		finaid/refund.html
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		finaid/refund.html
- Study Aroad aid eligibility		http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		ed.gov/DirectLoan/
- Types of financial aid		finaid/types.html
	Registrar	uni.edu/regist/
	319-273-2241	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		regist/withdraw.htm
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses		regist/withdraw.htm
- Academic programs		regist/regprosp.htm
- University accreditations	uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members	uni.edu/catalog
- Graduation rates		regist/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics

319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act
<http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html>

Office of Disability Services

319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students
uni.edu/disability

Office of Public Safety

319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics
www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

www.uni.edu/wellrec/subabuse

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNEQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall* (*temporary location Library 441), UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall* (*temporary location Library 441), UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A \$20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$60 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html.

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at www.collegeboard.com/clep, or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are **strongly** encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on

the CLEP Web page before taking their exams. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. A free copy of the CLEP Sampler exercises also is available in the Academic Services office.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn UNI credit for a specific CLEP examination. If uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisor before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reading the *Credit by Examination* brochure (available at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html. **Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if they:**

- ▶ are currently enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ were previously enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (applicable to certain examinations)
- ▶ previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken *while in high school* may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit at UNI.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on March 3, 2007 and April 28, 2007. Registration deadlines and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. Register online at www.teachingandlearning.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.teachingandlearning.org

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The Internet-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please go online at www.toefl.org to schedule a test date and time or call 1-800-468-6335. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, JCB, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. You must use your *passport as identification* for this exam, and you must register for it using *your name as it appears on your passport*, so please have it with you when you register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023, 1-800-473-2255, or go online to www.gre.org to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, JCB, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.gre.org or can be obtained at the Academic Services office, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on April 14, 2007. Additional information and registration bulletins are available at Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org

Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on February 10, 2007 and June 11, 2007. Registration and information books are available at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). You also may register online at www.LSAC.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given at UNI. Information is available at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org

OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional examinations:
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)
National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certification examination
Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information about other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available at Examination and Evaluation Services.

LEARNING, READING AND NEW-STUDENT SUPPORT

Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI coursework demands proficient reading and effective learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The University is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning for students seeking efficient and effective learning strategies.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses:

- **Speed Reading**
Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.
- **Effective Study Strategies**
Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services early this semester or go online at www.uni.edu/academicservices to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center, 319-273-6023.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid, 319-273-2700.

GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic

Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", **page 9**). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children **Birth to Kindergarten** will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, January 8, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, January 15	University holiday
Tuesday, January 16	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Wednesday, January 17, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, January 19, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Spring based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Friday, January 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, January 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, January 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, January 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, February 23, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, February 26, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, March 6, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, March 6, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, March 6, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, March 6, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, March 9, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, March 9, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, March 9, 10:00 p.m.	Spring vacation begins
Monday, March 19, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Friday, March 30, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, March 30, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Monday, April 30	Final examinations begin
Friday, May 4	Semester ends
Saturday, May 5	Commencement

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, November 9 - January 4.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - January 2-4

CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - SPRING 2007

010:159	Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2, 12)
010:159	Creativity and the Transformation of Culture (section 5)
010:159	Democracies (section 10)
010:159	Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics (sections 13, 15)
010:159	Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You (section 20)
010:159	Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film (section 22)
010:159	Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security (section 23)
010:159	Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond (section 24)
010:159	Living in Our Techno-social World (section 26)
010:159	Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21 st Century (section 31)
48C:128g	Ethics in Communication
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (same as 650:173)
650:173	Bio-medical Ethics (same 640:173)
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 650:194g)
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194g)
740:148g	The Holocaust in Literature and Film
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society

*WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES COURSES - SPRING 2007

200:140g	Social Psychology, Education
31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)
31F:020	Family Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3)
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
31F:153g	Family Relationships in Crisis
31T:114g	Dress and Human Behavior
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences (sections 1, 2, 3)
400:167g	Gender in Cross Cultural Perspective (same as 980:167g and 990:167g)
410:128g	Selected Topics in Women's Health
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 900:041)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 980:130g)
450:173g	Social Services for the Aged
450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Women and Social Work (section 11) (same as 450:289, section 6)
450:289	Graduate Seminar in Social Work: Women and Social Work (section 6) (same as 450:194g, section 11)
48C:108g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change
48C:113g	Social Protest: Performance and Rhetoric
48C:122g	Language and Communication
490:160g	History of the Theatre III
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
620:150g	Author Seminar: Mary Shelley and Her Husband (section 3)
620:188	Seminar in Literature: 19 th Century Novels: Negotiating Marriage (section 12)
620:206	Feminist Literary Theories and Practice
620:234	Modern American Literature
640:024	Religions of the World (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
640:161	Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 990:161)
640:162g	Women and Christianity
680:040	Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction (sections, 1, 2)
680:160g	Black Women in America: Challenge, Spirit, Survival
680:285**	Readings in Women's and Gender Studies
680:290*	Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Library Research Methods
680:297**	Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies
680:299**	Research: Women's and Gender Studies
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
900:023	American Civilization (sections 5, 6)
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:041)
900:150	Senior Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies
900:195	Internship in Women's and Gender Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
963:161g	Modern European Women's History
964:180g	Latin American History
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:163g)
980:159g	Immigration and Transnationalism (section 38)
980:159g	Sociology of Gender (section 39)
980:167g	Gender in Cross Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 990:167g)
980:171g	Theories of Sex and Gender
980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Sexual Violence, Pornography and the Law (section 22)
980:260	Quantitative Analysis
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 1, 3)
990:161	Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 640:161)
990:167g	Gender in Cross Cultural Perspective (same as 400:167g and 980:167g)

*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

**Registration requires written consent of instructor.

UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - SPRING 2007

010:196	Honors Seminar: Food and Society in America (section 12)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Crossing Cultures Through Film (section 11)
010:197	Honors Thesis (section 1)
010:198	Honors Independent Study (section 1)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 26)
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (section 1) (Same as 650:194g)
650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions (section 4)
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (section 1) (Same as 640:194g)
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (sections 1, 3)
680:023	Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present (section 12)
680:123	Latin America (section 2)
680:127	Middle East (section 2)
800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods (section 4)
870:031	Physical Geology (section 6)
940:020	Contemporary Political Problems (section 1)
980:001	Introduction to Sociology (section 6)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, April 30
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 1
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 2
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 2
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, April 30
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, May 3
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 1
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, May 3
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, April 30
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, May 3
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 1
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, May 3
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, April 30
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 2
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 1
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 2
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, April 30
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 1
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 2
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, May 3
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, April 30
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 1
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 2
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, May 3

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 4, 2007 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may

report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curris Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
HON	Honor's House - 2401 College St.
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
ITT	Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCollum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 th St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium

2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE

Category 1. Core Competencies

12 hours

- A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
 - 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours
 - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
 - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
 - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
 - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
 - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
 - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
- D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
 - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures

9 hours

- A. Humanities (6 hours required)
 - 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
 - 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
 - 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
 - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
 - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
 - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
 - 680:124 China, 3 hours
 - 680:125 India, 3 hours
 - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
 - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
 - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
 - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion

6 hours

- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
 - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
 - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
 - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
 - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
 - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
 - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
 - *590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
 - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
 - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
 - 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
 - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
 - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology

7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
 - For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors and Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)
 - 820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
 - 840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
 - 840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
 - 840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
 - 840:015* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
 - 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours
 - *Lab course
- B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
 - For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing

860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061. Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:048, or 860:070.)

- 820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
- 870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031* Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026** Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- * Lab Course
- ** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

Category 5. Social Science

9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
 - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
 - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
 - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
 - 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
 - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
 - 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
 - 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
 - 920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
 - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
 - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
 - *Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
 - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
 - 450:045/900:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
 - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
 - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
 - 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
 - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
 - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
 - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

Category 6. Capstone Experience

2 hours

- 010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues
- 010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film
- 010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces
- 010:159 Communication Disorders and Society
- 010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture
- 010:159 Democracies
- 010:159 Greece: From the "Cradle of Democracy" to Today
- 010:159 Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond
- 010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Competencies
- 010:159 Living in our Techno-social World
- 010:159 Medicine, Morality, and Society: the Social Construction of Health and Illness
- 010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.
- 010:159 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics
- 010:159 Prehistory of Environmental Impact
- 010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You
- 010:159 Washington Center Internship Program
- 010:159 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security
- 010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21st Century
- 410:160g Community and Public Health
- 48C:128g Ethics in Communication
- 490:106 Theatre in Education
- 640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics
- 640:194g/650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying
- 740:148g The Holocaust in Literature and Film
- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society
- 820:150 Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas

TOTAL

45 HOURS

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in *both* the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES							010:196	Honors Seminar: Food and Society in America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students only. May be repeated for credit. (Formerly 900:196).					
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY Monday, January 22, 2007.							12	9:30-10:45	TTh	Eden	HON		
000:192	Exploratory Seminar -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study. 01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd						010:196	Honors Seminar: Crossing and Cultures Through Film -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: sophomore standing; University Honors students ONLY. 11 1:00-2:50 W Meier LNG 8					
000:196	Interdisciplinary Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. 01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd						010:197	Honors Thesis/Project -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students only. (Formerly 900:197). 01 arr arr Moon					
000:197	Undergraduate Thesis -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. 01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd						010:198	Honors Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students only. 01 arr arr Moon					
000:198	Individual Study Project -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. 01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd						080 MILITARY SCIENCE						
010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY							080:092	Introduction to Tactical Leadership -- 1 hr. Must register for a lab section. 01 11:00 T Lostroh WST 202 02 1:00 T Lostroh WST 202 Lab Section -- 0 hrs. 71 arr arr					
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Freedom, Community, and Social Control -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: First-Year Presidential Scholars ONLY. May be repeated in a different topic. 1T 3:00-4:50 M Sandstrom HON						080:094	Innovative Team Leadership -- 2 hrs. Must register for a lab section. 01 11:00 TTh Chabotte WST 207 02 1:00 TTh Chabotte WST 207 Lab Section -- 0 hrs. 71 arr arr					
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Sophomore Service Learning -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: Presidential Scholars ONLY. 2A 7:00 M eve Moon HON						080:095	Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs. Must register for a lab section. 01 11:00 Th Weeks WST 204 02 1:00 Th Weeks WST 204 Lab Section -- 0 hrs. 71 arr arr					
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Junior Service Learning -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: Presidential Scholars ONLY. 3A 7:00 T eve Moon HON						080:117	Leadership in Changing Environments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for a lab section. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Ussery WST 204 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Ussery WST 204 Lab Section -- 0 hrs. 71 arr arr					
010:092	Presidential Scholars Seminar: Senior Thesis and Presentation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: Presidential Scholars ONLY. 1D arr arr Moon						080:119	Leadership in a Complex World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for a lab section. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lukasiewicz WST 207 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Lukasiewicz WST 207 Lab Section -- 0 hrs. 71 arr arr					
010:159	Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh J. Johnson SRL 213 02 9:30-10:45 TTh J. Johnson SRL 213 12 2:00-3:15 TTh Crew SAB 311						080:189	Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Class is for students obtaining a minor in Military Science. 01 arr arr Lukasiewicz WST 203					
010:159	Creativity and the Transformation of Culture -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. Eve 05 5:30-8:20 T eve Gute CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						100 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - INTERDEPARTMENTAL						
010:159	Democracies -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. Eve 10 6:00-8:50 T eve Fogarty ITT 29						100:040	Business Essentials for Entrepreneurs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:024 or written consent of department head; sophomore standing. Not for majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. Does not substitute for 120:030 or 150:153. Those with credit in 120:030 and 150:153 may have this course waived.					
010:159	Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics -- 2 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 13 5:00-6:50 T Thurman MSH 1 15 5:00-6:50 W Thurman MSH 1						Eve	01	6:00-9:00	Th eve	L. Goulet/Gulick	CBB	24
010:159	Science and Pseudo-Science, Critiquing the World Around You -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 20 11:00-12:15 TTh Brown/Cline-Brown SAB 121												
010:159	Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 22 11:00-12:15 TTh Mvuyekure LNG 12												
010:159	Globalization, Cultural Pluralism and International Security -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 23 2:00-3:15 TTh Vajpeyi SAB 325												
010:159	Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 24 11:00-12:15 TTh Sadkowski SRL 213												
010:159	Living in Our Techno-Social World -- 3 hrs. 26 12:30-1:45 TTh Hotek ITC 03												
010:159	Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. And the 21 st Century -- 3 hrs. Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. 31 1:00-2:15 MW Canning/Blackwell LNG 365												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
120 ACCOUNTING							120:139g Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.						
							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
							01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lindquist	CBB	332
Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.							120:142 Advanced Income Tax -- 3 hrs.						
							Prerequisites: 120:132; junior standing.						
							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
							01	9:00	MWF		C. Bauman	CBB	320
							02	10:00	MWF		C. Bauman	CBB	320
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							120:144 VITA: Individual Income Tax Preparation -- 1 hr.						
							Prerequisite: 120:132. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours.						
							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						
							01	4:00-6:00	M		C. Bauman	CBB	224
							02	4:00-6:00	W		C. Bauman	CBB	224
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							120:148 C.P.A. Review -- 3 hrs.						
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1 st in CBB 321B.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.						
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6 th in CBB 321B.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Andreessen	CBB	126
No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, or by an individual designated as CPA Advanced Study status, except 120:169, 120:170, 120:179 and 120:269.							02	3:30-4:45	TTh		Andreessen	CBB	126
120:030 Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.							120:150 Auditing Review -- 1 hr.						
<u>Regression note:</u> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.						
Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						
Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B; 924; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.							01	3:00-6:00	F		R. Abraham	CBB	109
01 8:00 MWF Deeds CBB 221							120:169 Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.						
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Deeds CBB 221							Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.						
03 12:30-1:45 TTh M. Bauman CBB 221							01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
04 1:00 MWF G. Smith CBB 332							120:170g Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.						
05 2:00 MWF G. Smith CBB 332							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
Eve	06	5:30-8:20	M eve	Krogh	CBB	332	01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:031 Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.							120:179 Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.						
<u>Regression note:</u> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated.							Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						
Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.							01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.							120:242 Advanced Tax Topics -- 3 hrs.						
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Deeds CBB 221							Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the MAcc Program.						
02 9:00 MWF Deeds CBB 221							Priority for Declared Majors: 158.						
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Deeds CBB 221							01	8:00-9:15	TTh		M. Wartick	CBB	127
04 10:00 MWF Coats CBB 223							120:269 Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 3 hrs.						
05 11:00 MWF Coats CBB 221							Prerequisites: admission to the MAcc Program; written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.						
06 1:00 MWF Coats CBB 221							01	arr	arr		M. Wartick	CBB	331
07 2:00 MWF Coats CBB 221							120:285 Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs.						
Eve	08	5:30-6:45	MW eve	Tatman	CBB	229	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						
120:129 Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.							01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing.							120:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.						
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Francis CBB 126							01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Francis CBB 126							02	arr	arr		Wartick	CBB	331
120:130 Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.							120:131 Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Lindquist CBB 332							01	10:00	MWF		Coats	CBB	223
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Lindquist CBB 332							120:134 Auditing -- 3 hrs.						
120:131 Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
01 10:00 MWF Coats CBB 223							01	10:00	MWF		G. Smith	CBB	332
120:134 Auditing -- 3 hrs.							120:135g Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						
01 10:00 MWF G. Smith CBB 332							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		M. Bauman	CBB	223
120:135g Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.							02	11:00-12:15	TTh		M. Bauman	CBB	223
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.							120:136 Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing.						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh M. Bauman CBB 223							Priority for Declared Majors: 152.						
02 11:00-12:15 TTh M. Bauman CBB 223							01	11:00	MWF		Harrast	CBB	113
120:136 Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.							02	12:00	MWF		Harrast	CBB	113
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing.													
Priority for Declared Majors: 152.													
01 11:00 MWF Harrast CBB 113													
02 12:00 MWF Harrast CBB 113													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130 MARKETING							130:173						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							Venture Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 130:172; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; junior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. Note: This course focuses on the development of venture strategies and requires the prerequisite of 130:172. Students intending to use this course as an elective in Marketing should register for this course and section. This course is also the same as 150:175 section 07. Students who register under 150:175 section 07 may use the course to satisfy the core requirement for Business Policy and Strategy, but may not count the class in their marketing major.						
Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.							Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Goro CBB 223						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							130:175g						
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							New Venture Development and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 100:040; 130:101; 130:170; 920:024; junior standing or written consent of department head. Not for majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics - Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. 01 4:00-5:15 MW Naughton CBB 28						
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.							130:177g						
130:101							Global Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Iyer CBB 221						
Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. For Business Majors only - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-business majors needing this course, please see 13A:101. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Iyer CBB 229 02 11:00 MWF Rawwas CBB 131 03 12:00 MWF Porter CBB 126 04 1:00 MWF Porter CBB 126 05 2:00 MWF Porter CBB 126 06 5:15-8:05 M Klassen CBB 126							130:178						
13A:101							Services Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 41G; 41X; 32I; 862. 01 1:00 MWF Bunker CBB 229						
Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. Non-business majors only - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA; 921; 922; 924. Business majors needing this course, please see 130:101. 07 8:00-9:15 TTh Iyer CBB 229 08 10:00 MWF Rawwas CBB 131 Section 08 focuses on Entrepreneurship/Small Business.							130:179						
130:106g							Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. 90 arr arr Porter CBB 341 Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C: 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Clayson CBB 122 + Sat., Jan. 27 th , 8:30 a.m.-noon AND Sat., Feb. 24 th , 8:30 a.m.-noon, in CBB 109. No class April 10, 12, 17, 19, 24. 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Clayson CBB 122 + Sat., Jan. 27 th , 8:30 a.m.-noon AND Sat., Feb. 24 th , 8:30 a.m.-noon, in CBB 109. No class April 10, 12, 17, 19, 24. 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Clayson CBB 122 + Sat., Jan. 27 th , 8:30 a.m.-noon AND Sat. Feb. 24 th , 8:30 a.m.-noon, in CBB 109. No class April 10, 12, 17, 19, 24.							130:186						
Marketing Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 8:00 MWF Bunker CBB 121 02 9:00 MWF Bunker CBB 121							Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; written consent of instructor. 90 arr arr Corbin CBB 340 Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
130:108g							130:191g						
Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 48E. 01 10:00 MWF Klassen CBB 229 02 11:00 MWF Klassen CBB 229							Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Rajendran CBB 229 02 12:30-1:45 TTh Rajendran CBB 229						
130:150							130:198						
Sales Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 862. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Corbin CBB 109 + 8:30 a.m.-12:45 p.m., Sat. Jan. 20 th in CBB 109.							Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. 01 arr arr Corbin CBB 340						
130:153							130:280						
Retail Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T. 01 2:00 MWF Rawwas CBB 229							Topics in Marketing: Doing Business in China -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour. Meets 2/28, 3/7, 21, 28 and 4/4. Eve 04 5:30-8:30 W eve Rajendran CBB 131						
130:166							130:285						
130:169							Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. 90 arr arr Porter CBB 341 Section 90 meets second half-semester.							130:297						
							Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
							130:299						
							Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150 MANAGEMENT						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:						
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B.						
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B.						
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.						
150:032	Introduction to Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 150:080. Priority for Majors: All CBA only.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Roth	CBB	224
150:034	Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. Priority for Majors: All CBA only. Class will not meet 1/8, 10 and 12.					
01	11:00	MWF		Kaparthi	CBB	224
+ Sat., 1/27, 9:00 a.m.-noon in CBB 224.						
150:080	Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 321; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.					
01	8:00	MWF		Ratchford	CBB	113
02	8:00-9:15	TTh		Karsten	CBB	113
03	9:00	MWF		Ratchford	CBB	113
04	9:30-10:45	TTh		Karsten	CBB	113
05	10:00	MWF		Ratchford	CBB	113
Eve	06 6:00-8:50	M eve		O'Connor	CBB	113
Eve	07 6:00-8:50	T eve		Murray	CBB	113
Eve	08 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Vit	CBB	113
150:100	Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 944; 946.					
04	9:00	MWF		Noonan-Day	CBB	227
05	10:00	MWF		Noonan-Day	CBB	227
06	1:00	MWF		Noonan-Day	CBB	131
07	12:30-1:45	TTh		McAdams	CBB	122
08	2:00	MWF		Noonan-Day	CBB	227
09	2:00-3:15	TTh		McAdams	CBB	122
Eve	10 6:00-8:50	M eve		Hawbaker	CBB	125
Eve	11 6:00-8:50	W eve		Bower	CBB	125
150:101	Business Law I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.					
01	9:00	MWF		Scully	CBB	229
Eve	02 6:00-8:50	T eve		Dieter	CBB	221
150:102	Business Law II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.					
01	1:00	MW		Scully	CBB	227
150:104	Law for the C.P.A. Examination -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 150:101; 150:102; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
01	11:00-12:15	MW		Noonan-Day/M. Wartick	CBB	109
150:105g	Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		McAdams	CBB	125
150:112	Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Roth	CBB	121
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Roth	CBB	121

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
150:113	Business Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 34G; 34H; 34F; 34X.					
01	9:00	MWF		Thomas	CBB	122
02	10:00	MWF		Thomas	CBB	122
03	1:00	MWF		Thomas	CBB	122
150:117	Field Experience in Business Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite: 150:191. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
01	arr	arr		Briggs	SEC	509
150:119g	Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34X; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Mitra	CBB	227
02	3:30-4:45	TTh		Mitra	CBB	227
150:125	Information Systems Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
01	1:00	MWF		Ratchford	CBB	121
02	2:00	MWF		Ratchford	CBB	121
150:127	Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA only.					
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Power	CBB	224
150:130g	Training: Design and Delivery -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 411 Grads; 349; 947.					
01	2:00	MWF		Wurtz	CBB	131
150:140	Management Information Systems Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:120. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Karsten	CBB	113
150:145	Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Karsten	CBB	113
150:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Business Majors Only. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA. Non-business majors needing this course, please see 15A:153.					
01	9:00	MWF		Wurtz	CBB	125
02	10:00	MWF		Wurtz	CBB	125
03	1:00	MWF		Oliver	CBB	125
04	2:00	MWF		Oliver	CBB	125
Eve	05 6:00-7:15	TTh eve		Johnson	CBB	126
Eve	06 6:00-8:50	W eve		Smith	CBB	126
15A:153	Organizational Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. Non-Business Majors Only. Priority for Declared Majors: Non CBA. Business majors needing this course, please see 150:153.					
Eve	07 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Damage	CBB	109
150:154	Operations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.					
01	9:00	MWF		Schrage	CBB	126
02	10:00	MWF		Schrage	CBB	126
03	1:00	MWF		Schrage	CBB	320
04	2:00	MWF		Schrage	CBB	320
Eve	05 6:00-8:50	T eve		Bultsma	CBB	320
Eve	06 6:00-8:50	W eve		Stevenson	CBB	320
Eve	07 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Huethorst	CBB	320
150:159g	Global Trade Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
12	11:00	MWF		Schrage	CBB	126

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
150:161	Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wartick	CBB	125	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	227		Section 03 also meets either Sat., April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat., April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						
150:163	Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Power	CBB	131	
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	332		Section 04 also meets either Sat., April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat., April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	332		05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wartick	CBB	229	
150:164	Quality and Process Improvement: Quality Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							Section 05 also meets either Sat., April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat., April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	227		06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Power	CBB	131	
150:165g	Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944; 94H.						Eve	07	6:00-8:50	W eve	Goro	CBB	223	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	24		Section 07 focuses on strategy for small business and new ventures. Same as 130:173. Section 07 also meets either Sat. April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat., April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	24	Eve	08	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Mattingly	CBB	125	
150:166g	Staffing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947; 94H.							Section 08 also meets Sat. 3/24 and 3/31, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Class will not meet 3/1 and 3/8. Section 08 also meets either Sat. April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Langan	CBB	221	150:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
150:167g	Strategic Supply Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 130:161; 150:161; 150:164. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.							01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	233	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Spencer	CBB	223	150:189	Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B.						
150:168g	Compensation and Benefits -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:166. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.							01	5:00-6:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	227	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	227	150:191	Curriculum and Methods for Business Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; 200:128; 200:148; 250:150 (Level II of the Professional Education Sequence); junior standing. Corequisite: 150:117. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.						
150:169g	Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							01	3:00-4:15	MW	Briggs	CBB	227	
	01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	233	150:262	Leadership and Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. This class meets 2/12-5/3, 2007.						
150:170	Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:						Eve	01	5:30-9:00	T eve	Sorenson	CBB	131	
	Management							+ Saturday seminar 8:00 a.m.-noon 4/7, CBB 131.						
	01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	233	150:272	Cross-Functional Operations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. This class meets 2/12-5/3, 2007.						
	Law						Eve	01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Spencer	CBB	127	
	02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	251		+ Saturday seminar 8:00 a.m.-noon 3/31, CBB 127.						
	Business Teaching						150:276	Business Capstone Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
	03	arr	arr	Briggs	SEC	509		01	arr	arr	Cyphert/Mentored	CBB	325	
	International Business							NOTE: This course continues into summer semester and will be completed by July 1, 2007. All teams will meet 8-noon on 3/2; 5:30-8:30 p.m. on 1/9, 2/14, 4/11 and 4/25; and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on 6/22. Extensive on-site consulting during regular business hours will occur between 5/7 and 6/22. A \$50 Continuing Graduate Scholar Fee will be charged for students to be allowed to access University services beyond spring semester.						
	04	arr	arr	Mitra	CBB	249	150:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						
	Management Information Systems							01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	
150:175	Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.							150:286	Studies in International Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Macc Director.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131		01	5:00-6:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	227	
	Section 01 also meets Sat. 3/24 and 3/31, 9:00 a.m.-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Class will not meet 2/27 and 3/1, 6, 8. Section 01 also meets either Sat., April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat., April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						150:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	
	Section 02 also meets Sat. 3/24 and 3/31, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Class will not meet 2/27 and 3/1, 6, 8. Section 02 also meets either Sat., April 14 th , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat., April 21 st , 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either April 14 th or April 21 st .						150:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
								01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
160 FINANCE							160:156g Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs.						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. Course, but not specific section, may be repeated.						
Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.							Security Analysis Prerequisites: C- or better in 160:151; 160:152. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							02 3:30-4:45 TTh Zaman CBB 28						
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							160:158g International Financial Management -- 3 hrs.						
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B.							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.						
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B.							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.						
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.							01 12:00 MWF S. Johnson CBB 24						
160:055 Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.							160:161 Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs.						
01 9:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 127							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.						
02 11:00 MWF Thompson CBB 221							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.						
03 2:00 MWF Thompson CBB 28							01 9:00 MWF S. Johnson CBB 28						
160:059 Residential Real Estate -- 2 hrs.							02 10:00 MWF S. Johnson CBB 28						
04 5:00-6:50 T Stevens CBB 28							160:170 Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.						
160:140 Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						
Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as prelicense course for sales personnel.							01 arr arr Cox CBB 317						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C; 924.							160:171 Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs.						
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Himschoot CBB 24							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.						
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Himschoot CBB 24							Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.						
160:141 Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Wyatt CBB 224						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.							02 11:00-12:15 TTh Zaman CBB 28						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.							03 12:30-1:45 TTh Zaman CBB 28						
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Followill CBB 125							160:179 Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs.						
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Followill CBB 125							Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
160:142 Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.							01 arr arr Cox CBB 317						
Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing.							160:186 Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr.						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
01 5:00-7:50 T Jones CBB 24							01 1:00 W Zaman CBB 28						
160:143 Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs.							160:266 Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 160:151 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. This class meets weeks of February 12 th -May 3 rd and includes one additional session on Wednesday, Feb. 21 st , 5:30-9:00 p.m. in CBB 131. No class 4/19 to allow attendance at the CBA Senior Celebration.						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.							Eve 01 5:30-9:00 Th eve Thompson CBB 131						
01 5:00-7:50 W E. Johnson CBB 24							160:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						
160:151g Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting.							01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.							160:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs.						
01 9:00 MWF Jiang CBB 24							Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Giarusso CBB 24							01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
03 10:00 MWF Jiang CBB 24							160:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.						
04 11:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 28							Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Giarusso CBB 126							01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
06 1:00 MWF Rappaport CBB 24							170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS						
07 2:00-3:15 MW Giarusso CBB 24							170:050 Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.						
Eve 08 5:30-6:45 TTh eve Giarusso CBB 229							01 1:00 MW Leah Johnson SEC 406						
160:152g Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs.							Section 01 is recommended for freshman/sophomores only.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.							02 2:00 MW David Marchesani SEC 406						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.							Section 02 is recommended for freshman/sophomores only.						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Followill CBB 28							03 3:00 MW Nick Sullivan ITT 28						
02 11:00 MWF Jiang CBB 24							170:055 Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs.						
160:153g Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Recommended for freshmen only.						
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.							01 9:00 TTh Peters ITT 28						
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.							170:186g Studies in International Education and Study Abroad -- 3 hrs.						
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Wyatt CBB 224							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Wyatt CBB 113							Eve 07 6:00-8:50 T eve Cornish CBB 121						
170:231 Assessment in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 250:205; written consent of instructor.						
							01 5:00-7:50 W Vinton SEC 528						
							170:256 The Two-Year College -- 3 hrs.						
							All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 319-273-2504. This course meets with Professor Amunson on Monday from 5:00-7:50 p.m. at Hawkeye Community College, Cedar Falls location, room C104.						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
170:270	College Student Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heston	SEC	425	
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Schmid	SEC	116	04	10:30-11:45	MW	Fanelli	SEC	422	
170:286	Studies in Student Affairs Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Heston	SEC	425	
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Henning	SEC	528	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Deemer	SEC	425	
170:286	Studies in Portfolio Development -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						07	1:00-2:15	MW	Fanelli	SEC	422	
	21	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520	08	2:00-3:15	TTh	Farstad	SEC	420	
170:289	Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Exploring Bases of Meaning and Commitment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						200:109g	Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:030 or equivalent or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	07	4:00	T	Waggoner	SEC	528		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	East	SEC	406
170:289	Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Law and Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	East	SEC	306
	12	5:00-7:50	Th	Kuraz	SEC	528	200:116g	Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.					
170:290	Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							01	12:30-2:30	W	Freedman	SEC	325
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520		02	3:00-5:00	T	Freedman	SEC	325
170:291	Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						200:118g	Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Scott	SEC	421
190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL							200:128	Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
190:300	Edd Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee.						REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
	01	arr	arr				This four week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time everyday. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE. Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 a.m. or 3:00-5:30 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:10 a.m. or 12:00-3:08 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 12:00-12:44; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08.) Orientation is 3:00-5:00 p.m. Thursday, January 18 th , in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.						
190:301	Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.						STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.						
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Gallagher	SEC	320	07	4:00	T	Upham	SEC	247	
190:303	Inquiry --3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.						Section 07 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.						
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Smith	SEC	321	08	arr	arr	Upham			
190:305	Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 190:303.						Section 08 requires written consent of instructor.						
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Gallagher	SEC	320	200:139g	Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
190:307	Quantitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 190:303; 250:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college.						Eve	01	6:30-9:20	W eve	Scott	SEC	421
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Callahan	WRC	154	200:140g	Social Psychology, Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY							Eve	01	6:00-8:40	W eve	Deemer	SEC	420
ORIENTATION TO 200:017 FIELD EXPERIENCE: EXPLORING TEACHING: Students are REQUIRED to attend a one hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are: Wednesday, January 10 th at 3:30 p.m. or Friday, January 12 th at 10:00 a.m. in SEC 244/245.							200:148	Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite: 200:128. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150.					
ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION: Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1 ½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, January 16 or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, January 17 in SEC 244/245.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dcicheck.shtml .							STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD (1) READ THE SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS IN THE 200:128 INFORMATION ABOVE, AND (2) REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148 DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128 IN ADDITION TO 200:148. STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.						
200:017	Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 M, T, W, Th, F or 12-4 M, T, W. Elementary majors must avoid 12-4 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.						01	8:00-9:15	MW	Henning	SEC	420	
	09	4:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	252	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Gabriele	SEC	322	
	10	4:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	252	03	11:00-12:15	MW	Gabriele	SEC	322	
200:030	Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.						04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gable	SEC	422	
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.						05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gable	SEC	422	
	09	4:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	252	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Upham	SEC	406	
	10	4:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	252	200:173g	Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Farstad	SEC	420	Eve	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Scott	SEC	421
		+ arr	T										
	02	9:00-10:15	MW	Fanelli	SEC	422							
		+ arr											

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
200:176g	Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						210:130g	Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192 required or student will be dropped from the class. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.					
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Wilson	SEC	422							
200:188g	Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs.							STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	T eve	L. Brown	SEC	325							
200:214	Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.												
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Al-Mabuk	SEC	422							
200:286	Studies in Characteristics and Development of Young Adolescents -- 3 hrs.						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Finkelstein	SEC	306
	18	4:30-7:20	Th	Freedman	SEC	423		+ 3:30-4:45	W		Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122
								+ arr					
200:286	Studies in Systems Level Consultation -- 3 hrs.						02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Finkelstein	SEC	306
	31	9:00-11:50	T	Haselhuhn	SEC	123		+ 3:30-4:45	W		Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122
								+ arr					
200:289	Seminar in Education and Psychology: Interventions in Natural Environments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						03	5:00-7:50	W		Fitzgerald	SEC	122
	04	1:00-4:00	T	Clopton	SEC	123		+ 3:30-4:45	W		Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122
								+ arr					
200:29B	Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For MAE students ONLY.						210:135g	Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Dr., Waterloo.					
	01	1:00	M	Knesting	SEC	321							
		+ arr											
200:29D	Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	01	4:00-5:30	Th	Clopton	SEC	421	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	306	
		+ arr						+ arr	F				
200:291	Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						210:143g	Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Haselhuhn			01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	127/128	
200:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						210:149g	Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	617	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	423	
	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.							+ arr	F				
	02	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	617	02	11:00-12:15	MW	Holmes	SEC	423	
	Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.							+ arr	F				
							03	12:30-1:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	423	
								+ arr	F				
210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION							210:150g	Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Dr., Waterloo.					
Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.								REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
210:120	Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						01	9:30-10:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	306	
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							+ arr	F				
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106	210:151g	Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.					
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	122	
	03	11:00-12:15	MW		SEC	121		+ arr	F				
	04	12:30-1:45	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106	02	12:30-1:45	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	122	
	05	2:00-3:15	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106		+ arr	F				
		+ arr	F										
210:121g	Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.						210:152g	Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements -- Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	122		REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	122	01	9:00	MWF	Gager	SEC	144	
210:122	Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						02	10:00	MWF	Gager	SEC	144	
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						03	11:00	MWF	Gager	SEC	144	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Douglas	SEC	306	04	1:00	MWF	Gager	SEC	144	
		+ arr	F				05	5:00-7:50	M	May	SEC	306	
								+ arr	F				
210:123g	Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106							
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stichter	PLS	106							
	06	5:00-7:50	M	Heitzman	PLS	42							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
210:161	Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.						220 SPECIAL EDUCATION						
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						220:130g	Assistive Technology for Students With Visual Impairments -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	Christensen	SEC	121		01	5:00-7:00	T	Hong	SEC	130A
	02	9:30-10:45 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	122	220:136g	Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing; written consent of department head.. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.					
	03	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh F	Christensen	SEC	121		01	5:00-7:50	Th	Hong	LNG	385
	04	11:00-12:15 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	122	220:141g	Including Young Children with Special Needs Into the General Education Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 220:150; 220:192 (tutorial); written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. There will also be a Monday evening (5:00-7:50) and a Thursday evening (5:00-7:50) section, both taught by Professor Raschke on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121.					
	05	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	Christensen	SEC	121		01	4:00-6:50	W	Raschke	SEC	182
	06	12:30-1:45 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	122	220:142g	Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.					
210:164	Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.							01	5:00-7:50	M	Kohler	SEC	129
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						220:143g	Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (7-12) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m.					
	01	9:30-10:45 + arr	MW F	Nielsen	SEC	121		01	5:00-7:50	W	Sitlington	SEC	130A
	02	11:00-12:15 + arr	MW F		SEC	323	220:146g	Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Tuesdays 4:30 p.m.					
	03	12:30-1:45 + arr	MW F		SEC	121		01	5:00-7:50	T	Staples	SEC	182
	04	2:00-3:15 + arr	MW F		SEC	121	220:150	Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:030.					
	05	2:00-3:15 + arr	TTh F	McCartney	SEC	122		01	9:00-10:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129
210:186	Studies in Jean Piaget -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							02	11:00-12:40	M	Kliwer	SEC	129
	01	4:00-5:50	M	DeVries	SEC	111		03	1:00-2:40	T	Hong	SEC	129
210:186	Studies in Elementary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 2+2, 2007-2010 Cohort. This course meets on January 16 th and 30 th , February 20 th , March 20 th , April 10 th and 24 th . This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740, if attending a site off-campus.							04	1:00-2:40	W	Petersen	SEC	129
Eve	16	6:00-9:00	T eve	Douglas	LNG	383		05	5:00-6:40	T		SEC	247
210:192g	Experience -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.							06	5:00-6:40	W	Schroeder	SEC	247
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER IN 210:192.						220:153g	Introduction to Assistive Technology for Instruction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head.					
210:201	Issues and Trends in Curriculum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Graduate Early Childhood cohort. Registration for this section is limited to students involved in the distance education cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.							01	5:00-7:50	Th	Staples	SEC	182
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Schneider	CEE	13	220:170g	Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192. Seminars 12:30-1:00 p.m.					
210:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	1:00-2:15	MW	Etscheidt	SEC	182
	01	arr	arr				220:174g	Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192. Seminars, 12:30-1:00 p.m.					
210:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Sawyer	SEC	182
	01	arr	arr				220:184g	Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.					
	07	5:00	T	Douglas	LNG	385		01	5:00-7:50	Th	Shepherd	SEC	129
	Section 07 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.						220:187g	Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:167 or written consent of instructor; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192 or written consent of instructor. Seminars Tuesday 4:30 p.m.					
210:354	Curriculum Implementation and Evaluation -- 3 hrs.							01	5:00-7:50	T	Petersen	SEC	129
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Steele									
210:397	Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.												
	01	arr	arr										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
220:192g	Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit basis only.						230:116	Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:115.					
	Phase I Tutorial: Students must arrange classes for a consistent 1-1/2 hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet one half hour before or after the methods course on MTW or Th.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.					
	Mild/Moderate, K-6						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Weih	SEC	306
	01	arr	Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	131B		+ arr	F				
	Mild/Moderate, 7-12						02	11:00-12:15	MW		Steele	SEC	116
	02	arr	Daily	Etscheidt	SEC	131B		+ arr	F				
							03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Weih	SEC	116
								+ arr	F				
							04	2:00-3:15	TTh		Weih	SEC	116
								+ arr	F				
	Phase II: Practicum: Students must arrange classes for a consistent 4-hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet ½ hour prior to the methods course.						230:117g	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing.					
	Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:142 and 220:146)						01	9:30-10:45	MW		Steele	SEC	122
	23	arr	Daily	Kohler/Staples	SEC	131B		+ arr	F				
	Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 7-12						Eve	02 6:00-8:50	W eve		Meredith	SEC	116
	24	arr	Daily	Sitlington	SEC	131B		+ arr	F				
	Visual Impairments						230:119	Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
	25	arr	Daily	Hong	SEC	158		01	9:30-10:45	MW	Beed	SEC	116
	Severe Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:187)							+ arr	F				
	27	arr	Daily	Petersen	SEC	131B							
	Early Childhood Special Education, Ages 3-6 (Endorsement 223) (Corequisite: 220:141)						230:121	Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044; junior standing.. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
	28	arr	Daily	Raschke	SEC	131B		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	116
	Early Childhood Special Education Birth to Age 3 -- 1-3 hrs. (Corequisite: 220:141). Graded credit.							02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cai	SEC	116
	29	arr	Daily	Raschke	SEC	131B	230:140	Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.					
220:260	Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.												
Eve	01 6:00-9:00	W eve		Etscheidt	LNG	385							
220:289	Seminar in Special Education: Early Childhood Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours. This course will be broadcast on the ICN with Professor Raschke on Tuesdays from 5:00-7:50 p.m. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121. This course is offered for the Early Childhood Special Education cohort group ONLY.												
220:295	Single-Subject Research Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
	28	5:00-7:50	T	Kohler	SEC	137							
230 LITERACY EDUCATION													
Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a specific GPA, as indicated in the course information below.													
230:044	Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.												
	01	9:00	MWF		LIB	123							
	02	10:00	MWF		LIB	123							
	03	12:00	MWF		LIB	123							
	04	1:00	MWF		LIB	123							
	05	3:30-4:45	TTh	Cai	SEC	121							
Eve	06 6:00-8:50	M eve			SEC	116							
230:115	Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044.												
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106							
	+ arr	F											
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Traw	SEC	113							
	+ arr	F					230:155g	Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar.					
	03	11:00-12:15	MW	Edmiaston	SEC	113							
	+ arr	F											
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Traw	SEC	113							
	+ arr	F											
	05	12:30-1:45	MW	Beed	SEC	113							
	+ arr	F											
	06	2:00-3:15	MW	Beed	SEC	113							
	+ arr	F					230:192	Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite: 230:147. First day of class is January 10 th .					
Eve	07 6:00-8:50	M eve		Edmiaston	SEC	113		01	3:00-5:20	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	142
	+ arr	F						02	3:00-5:20	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	144
								03	3:00-5:20	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	142

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
230:193g	Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.							Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	144		02	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	113		Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652
230:212	Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. Registration for this section is limited to students involved in the distance education cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.							Television. Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
								05	arr	arr	Marchesani	ITT	26
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Traw	LNG	385		Visualization. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								06	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
230:238	Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site outside of Cedar Falls.							Web Development. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
							240:186	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Tidwell	Cedar Falls HS			01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652
230:239	Advanced Literacy Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing, or written consent of instructor. Registration for this section is limited to Literacy Education students involved in the distance cohort program. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.							Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
							240:189	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Weih	SEC	130A	240:205	Instructional Computing Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 240:240.					
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Zeitz	SEC	127/128
230:286	Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Distance Education -- 3 hrs. This course is offered on WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Class will meet January 8 th at 6:00 p.m. in SEC 405 for those students who wish to have extra assistance to start this class.					
	20	arr	arr					01	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
230:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							Communication Theory in Media -- 3 hrs. This course will be taught over the internet. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
							240:230	Selection and Integration of Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing. Registration for this section is limited to students involved in the distance education cohort. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register though Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.					
230:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Eve					
	01	5:00	W	Meredith	SEC	146		240:232					
	02	arr	arr					Prerequisite: 240:240.					
	80	5:00	T	Weih	SEC	130C		Prerequisite: 240:240.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester. This section will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.							Eve					
240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY								240:237					
240:020	Educational Media -- 2 hrs.							Coordinating Technology in an Educational Setting --3 hrs. This course will be taught over the internet. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	10:00	WF	Zeitz	SEC	252		Eve					
	+ lab arr							01					
240:030	Classroom Computer Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031.							01					
	01	3:00-4:15	TTh	Zeitz	SEC	127/128		01					
	+ lab arr							01					
240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be allowed to add this class after the first day of class.							240:245					
	01	8:00-10:50	W	Herring	SEC	252		Eve					
	+ lab arr							01					
	02	11:00-1:50	W	Herring	SEC	252		01					
	+ lab arr							01					
	03	1:00-3:50	W		SEC	252		01					
	+ lab arr							01					
	04	4:00-6:50	W	R. Galloway	SEC	252		01					
	+ lab arr							01					
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	W eve	R. Galloway	SEC	252		01					
	+ lab arr							01					
240:138g	Visual Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.							Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Donaldson	SEC	127/128		02					
240:139g	Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403		03					
	+ lab arr							03					
240:160	Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.							Television. Prerequisites: 240:150; written consent of instructor.					
								05					
	Computer Applications. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.							Visualization. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		06					
								07					
								07					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
240:285	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						270:282	Change and Transformation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:245; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2004. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.						
240:286	Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Pace	LNG	383	
240:289	Seminar: Writing a Research Paper -- 1 hr. May be repeated addressing different topics for maximum of 3 hours. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.						270:290	Practicum in Principalship -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: practicum integrated throughout program; written consent of Department Head, SEC 508. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.						
240:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Elementary Principalship (for Cohort 2004).						SEC	508
240:299	Research -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Secondary Principalship (for Cohort 2004).						SEC	508
							270:291	Internship -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Distance education students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.						
250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH													SEC	508
250:150	Classroom Assessment -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030. Prerequisites or corequisites: 200:128; 200:148.												SEC	508
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							270:314						Introduction to the Superintendency -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: master's degree in Educational Leadership or the Principalship certification. Superintendent Cohort 2007. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.	
	01	9:00	TTh	Nelson	SEC	322	Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Decker	CBB	122	
	02	10:00	TTh	Nelson	SEC	322	270:340						Educational Finance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Superintendent Cohort 2006. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.	
	03	10:00-11:50	W	Boody	SEC	182							SEC	629
	04	11:00	TTh	Nelson	SEC	322							SEC	307
	05	1:00-2:50	T	Boody	SEC	322							Section 01 is for Superintendent Cohort 2005.	
	06	1:00-2:50	Th	Knesting	SEC	322							Section 02 is for Superintendent Cohort 2006.	
	07	4:30-6:20	T	Nelson	SEC	322								
250:180g	Statistical Methods in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						Eve	01	6:00-9:00	W eve	Else	CEE	13	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Boody	SEC	322	270:391						Internship in Educational Leadership -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Distance education students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122.	
250:205	Educational Research -- 3 hrs.												SEC	629
Eve	01	11:00-1:50	M		SEC	306							SEC	307
	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Gabriele	SEC	422							Section 02 is for Superintendent Cohort 2006.	
250:283	Psychodiagnostics to Academic Assessment and Intervention -- 3 hrs.													
	01	11:00-1:50	W	Knesting	SEC	123								
250:286	Studies in Academic Assessment -- 1 hr.													
	10	2:00	W	Knesting	SEC	123								
250:310	Advanced Qualitative Methods in Educational Research --3 hrs. Prerequisites: 190:305; written consent of department head.													
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Smith	SEC	425								
260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS														
260:119	Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.													
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.														
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Reppas	SEC	320	01	Cedar Falls			J. Kelly			
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320	03	Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City			K. Blecha			
	03	11:00-12:15	MW	Reppas	SEC	320	04	Davenport			C. Simmons			
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fortgang	SEC	320	05	Charles City/Mason City			L. Rosulek			
	05	5:00-8:00	M	Reppas	SEC	320	06	Marshalltown/Rural			L. Lines			
260:186	Studies in Core Knowledge -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						07	NW Iowa/Fort Dodge			R. Fehlman			
	01	9:30-12:30	F	Fortgang	SEC	113	09	Cedar Rapids			G. Reed			
270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP							11	Des Moines			J. Smith			
270:247	Organization Management: School and Community -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:208; 270:224; 270:232; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2006. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.						13	PLS						
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Gilson	SEC	130A	14	Carroll						
							15	NE Iowa			T. Blaine			
							17	Waterloo			C. Shellhardt			
							18	Waterloo			V. Cornett			
							20	Out-of-State/International			J. Montgomery			
							21	Out-Of-State/International			C. Timion			
							22	Out-of-Center			D. Briggs			
							23	Out-of-State/International			L. Hoeft			
							24	Out-of-State/International			L. Martin			
							25	Out-of-State/International			M. Henning			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
280:132	Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department. Prerequisite or corequisite: 290:103 and/or 290:105.						
	arr	Daily					01	3:30-6:20	M		Nebbe	SEC	406	
280:134	Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:228	Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						
	arr	Daily					Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Carol Smith	SEC	322	
280:135	Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:250	Family Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						
	arr	Daily					01	3:00-5:50	Th		Carol Smith	SEC	422	
280:137	Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:256	Multicultural Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:227; written consent of department head.						
	arr	Daily					01	4:30-7:20	T		Davis-Gage	SEC	406	
280:138	Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:262	Intervention and Prevention with Children, Adolescents, and Parents -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:105; 290:254; written consent of department head.						
	arr	Daily					Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve		Barry	SEC	303	
280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	arr	Daily					01	arr	arr		Nebbe	SEC	508	
							02	arr	arr		Davis-Gage	SEC	508	
280:140	Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						290:289	Seminar in Counseling: Animals and Nature in Therapy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	arr	Daily					33	arr	arr		Nebbe			
280:170g	Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (a grade of B or higher); 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Canning	SEC	303	26	12:00-6:00	T		Struck	PLS		
	02	9:00-10:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	182		+ hrs arr				Clinic		
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Canning	SEC	303	Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (a grade of B or higher); 290:220; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended/can take as corequisite); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.							
	04	11:00-12:15	MW	Timion	SEC	406	28	8:00-5:00	M		Davis-Gage	SHC		
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	182				+ 12:00-1:00 seminar				
	06	2:00-3:15	MW	Kelly	SEC	423				+arr				
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	121	29	8:00-5:00	W		Kottman	SHC		
	08	5:00-7:50	T	Henning	SEC	323				+ 12:00-1:00 seminar				
	09	5:00-7:50	T	Montgomery	SEC	121				+ arr				
280:186g	Studies in International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for international student teaching.						290:291	Internship -- 3-6 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	18	11:00	M	Martin	SEC	182	School Counseling -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.							
		+ arr					01	4:30-6:00	W		Adamson	SEC	303	
280:186g	Studies in Out-of-State/Out-of-Center Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for out-of-state or out-of-center student teaching.							+ arr						
	19	4:00	M	Martin	SEC	182	Mental Health Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.							
		+ arr					04	10:00-1:00	W		Nebbe	SEC	303	
	22	3:00	M	Martin	SEC	182		+ arr						
280:186g	Studies in Diversity: Field Experience -- 1 hr. Credit/no credit basis only.							Section 04 meets every other week.						
	11	arr	arr	Canning			05	10:00-1:00	W		Nebbe	SEC	303	
								+ arr						
280:186g	Studies in Secondary Classroom Management -- 2 hrs.							Section 05 meets every other week.						
	15	9:30	TTh	Kelly	SEC	423	290:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
280:250	Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509.							01	arr	arr		Nebbe	SEC	508
	01	arr	Daily				02	arr	arr		Davis-Gage	SEC	508	
310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, & FAMILY STUDIES														
All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.														
290:103g	Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.						310:030	Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs. No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 5, 2007. Meets first half-semester.						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		O'Meara	SEC	406	80	arr	arr		Collum			
290:105g	Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						81	arr	arr		Collum			
	01	4:30-7:20	T	Nebbe	SEC	303								
290:205	Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105 (grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.													
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve		Davis-Gage	SEC	406								
290:220	Group Counseling Skills and Processes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.													
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve		Adamson	SEC	303								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
31T Textile and Apparel							330:025 Construction Graphics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:018. Priority: Construction Management majors.						
31T:012	Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations -- 3 hrs. Formerly 310:012.						01	1:00-2:50	TTh		Salim	ITC	19
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT	261/251/222	330:033 Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:060.						
31T:013	Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. Formerly 310:013.						01	4:00-6:50	W		Varzavand	ITC	03
	01	8:00	MW	Strauss	LAT	232	+ 1 hr arr						
		+ 8:00-9:50	F		LAT	263	330:039 Circuits and Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 800:060.						
31T:014	Apparel Design and Evaluation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31T:012; 31T:013. Lab Fee: \$3.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Formerly 310:014.						01	3:00-4:50	TTh		Guo	ITC	10
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Grimm	LAT	261/251/222	330:060 Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009.						
31T:020	Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs. Formerly 310:020.						01	8:00-9:50	MW		Rao	ITC	24/17B
	01	11:00	MWF	Strauss	LAT	232	330:065 Technology in Society and Organizations -- 3 hrs. Priority for Industrial Technology majors.						
31T:100	Computer Applications for the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31T:011. Formerly 310:100.						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Kashef	ITC	03
	01	12:00	MWF	Mord	LAT	208	330:100 Undergraduate Research in Construction Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:154						
		+ 3:00-4:30	TTh				01	10:00	TTh		Egger	ITC	06
31T:114g	Dress and Human Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Formerly 310:114g.						+ 1 hr arr						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232	330:104 Digital and Data Communications --3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:103; 330:156.						
31T:121	Fashion Promotion -- 3 hrs. Formerly 310:121.						01	11:00-12:50	WF		Nie	ITC	10
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lynch	LAT	232	330:106g Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing --2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
31T:123	Textile Structures -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31T:013. Formerly 310:123.						01	10:00	TTh		Pramanik	ITC	07
	01	11:00-12:15	T	Strauss	LAT	208	330:113g Manufacturing Tooling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017; 330:024; 330:132; 330:170; junior standing.						
		+ 11:00-12:15	Th		LAT	232	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Rao	ITC	19
31T:192g	Research in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:192g.						+ 2 hrs arr						
	01	arr	arr	Lynch			330:121g Manufacturing Technology Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; junior standing.						
	02	arr	arr	Strauss			01	10:00	MWF		Hotek	ITC	06
31T:194g	Problems in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Formerly 310:194g.						+ 10:00-11:50						
	01	arr	arr	Lynch			01	10:00-11:50	MWF		Hotek	ITC	15/21
31T:198	Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Formerly 310:198.						330:125 Commercial and Heavy/Highway Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030.						
	01	arr	arr	Lynch			01	12:30-2:00	TTh		Varzavand/Polma	ITC	07
	02	arr	arr	Strauss			330:127 Transport Phenomena for Technologists -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:040; 800:046 or 800:060; 860:044.						
330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY							01	8:00-9:30	TTh		Giese	ITC	24
330:008	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Metals -- 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Meets first half-semester.						330:128 Electrical Construction Materials and Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:045.						
	80	5:00-6:50	T	Zhang	ITC	06	01	5:00-7:50	W		Salim	ITC	06/17
		+ 5:00-6:50	Th		ITC	15/21	330:135g Design for Manufacturing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:017; 330:024; 330:106; 330:113; 330:148; 330:170; 330:172; 800:046 or 800:060; junior standing.						
		+ 2 hrs arr					Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Rao	ITC	24
330:009	Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Non-Metals --2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Meets second half-semester.						330:142g Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.						
	90	5:00-6:50	T	O'Meara	ITC	06	01	3:00-4:30	MW		Zhang	ITC	24
		+ 5:00-6:50	Th		ITC	15/21	330:143g Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.						
		+ 2 hrs arr					01	2:00-3:30	TTh		O'Meara	ITC	07
330:017	Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs.						330:147g Computer Aided Manufacturing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:146; junior standing.						
	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Pramanik	ITC	19	01	10:00-11:50	MW		Zhang	ITC	24/17B
330:018	Construction Resources -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Priority: Construction Management Majors.						330:149 Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Corequisite: 330:125.						
	01	8:00-9:50	MWF	Egger	ITC	07/17	01	1:00-2:50	MW		Salim	ITC	07
330:020	Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.						330:150g Screen Printing Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing. Priority for Graphic Communications majors.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Johnson	ITC	07	01	3:00-5:50	TTh		Gootee	ITC	18
330:022	Communication Technology -- 4 hrs. Priority: Graphic Communications, Technology Education and Technology Management majors.						330:152g Advanced Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039; 330:041; 800:060; junior standing.						
	01	12:00-1:50	MWF	Blue	ITC	18/19	01	2:00-3:50	MW		Nie	ITC	10
330:024	Technical Drawing and Design -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:017 or equivalent.						330:153g Construction Project Planning, Scheduling and Controlling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing.						
	01	4:00-5:50	MW	Pramanik	ITC	19	01	3:00-5:50	T		Varzavand	ITC	19

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:156g	Advanced Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039; 330:042 or 810:041; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036 or 810:061; junior standing.						330:270	Research Projects in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:292 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 semester hours.					
	01	1:00-2:50	TTh	Zhu	ITC	10/13		01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	36
	Attendance required at first meeting/Monday 1/8/07; 4:30 p.m. in ITC Rm. 2.												
330:158g	Lithographic Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing.						330:282	Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.					
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	MW eve	Bartels	ITC	18		01	4:00	T	Zhu	ITC	06
330:159g	Applied Digital Signal Processing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039; 330:042 or 810:080; 330:156 or 810:041; 810:036 or 810:036 or written consent of instructor.						330:284	Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.					
Eve	03	7:00-8:50	MW eve	Nie	ITC	10		Applied Material Science Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:159g	Wireless Networks -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:104 or 810:147 or consent of instructor; junior standing.						16	arr	arr		Fahmy	ITC	25C
	07	9:00-10:50	TTh	Zhu	ITC	10		Computer-Aided Drafting Design Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:159g	Construction Safety -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Construction Management majors.						21	arr	arr		Kashef	ITC	42
	10	8:00-9:50	TTh	Egger	ITC	06		Construction Management Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:159g	Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:022 or consent of instructor. Priority given to Graphic Communications majors.						23	arr	arr		Egger	ITC	46
	14	9:30-10:50	TTh	Blue	ITC	18/19		Communications Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:160g	Computer-Aided Instrumentation and Interfacing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; 330:157; junior standing.						25	arr	arr		Johnson	ITC	44
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	TTh eve	Guo	ITC	10		Topics in Wireless Systems Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:163g	Advanced Copy Preparation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:070; 330:161g; junior standing. Priority for Graphic Communication majors.						26	arr	arr		Nie	ITC	02A
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Camarin	ITC	19		Power Electronics and Control Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:164g	Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:038; 330:039; 330:041; 330:042; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036; junior standing.						27	arr	arr		Guo	ITC	45
	01	5:00-6:50	MW	Guo	ITC	10		Graphic Communications Experience Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:172g	Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:044; junior standing.						28	arr	arr		Blue	ITC	47
	01	9:30-10:50	TTh	Giese	ITC	03		Sensor Networks Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:173g	Construction Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						29	arr	arr		Zhu	ITC	37
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Peters	ITC	07		Applied Statistics/Industry Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:176	Senior Design II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:174. + 2 hrs arr						30	arr	arr		Zhang	ITC	32
	01	3:00	W	Pecen	ITC	07/13		Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:178g	Contemporary Instruction in Technology Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:190 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						34	arr	arr		Salim	ITC	34
	01	9:00	MWF	Hotek	ITC	06/05		Technology/Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.						1B	arr	arr		Fecik	ITC	32
	01	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42		Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						1C	arr	arr		Varzavand	ITC	32
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Campbell	ITC	07		Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:190g	Technology Education Teaching Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:019; 12 semester hours in industrial technology; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: for Education majors: 200:128; 200:148. Must complete with minimum grade of C prior to student teaching.						1G	arr	arr		Pecen	ITC	39
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Johnson	CEE	13		Automated Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:194g	Graphic Arts Estimating and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:055; junior standing.						1Q	arr	arr		O'Meara	ITC	38
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Blue	ITC	18/19		Topics in Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:196g	Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						1S	arr	arr		Hotek	ITC	28
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Paar	ITC	03		Computer-Aided Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:197	Industrial Projects II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:112.						1T	arr	arr		Rao	ITC	35
	01	3:00-4:50	Th	Fahmy	ITC	03		Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP/Hybrid S) Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
330:228	Contemporary Theories in Technology -- 3 hrs.						1X	arr	arr		Pramanik	ITC	40
	01	4:00-6:50	Th	Fecik	ITC	06		Biomaterials and Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
							1Y	arr	arr		Giese	ITC	27
							330:288	Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: limited to master's degree candidates; program approval and advisor endorsement.					
							01	arr	arr		Fecik	ITC	36
								Attendance required at first meeting/Monday 1/8/07; 4:30 p.m. ITC Rm. 02.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:292	Research Methods in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. 01 4:00-6:50 W Fecik/O`Meara ITC 1						350:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Professor Krueger is the instructor.					
330:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr Fecik ITC 36						350:295	Research in Library and Information Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350:250. This class begins on Monday, January 8 th . This class will be offered via the ICN on January 8 th , February 12 th , March 5 th , and April 30 th . Class will meet on campus on January 12 th , February 17 th , March 24 th , and April 21 st ; distance students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.					
330:299	Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. 01 arr arr Varzavand ITC 25						Eve	01	6:00-8:30	M eve	Safford	CET	202
330:300	DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee. 01 arr arr Fecik ITC 25						350:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 350:295; written consent of instructor. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed. 01 arr arr Safford LIB 126					
330:378	Technology, Ethics and the Technologist -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:375; 330:376; 330:377; or written consent of instructor. 01 5:00-7:50 T Fecik ITC 01						400 PSYCHOLOGY						
330:388	Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment. 01 arr arr Fecik/Advisor ITC 25						STUDENTS WHO PLACE THEIR NAME ON A WAITING LIST SHOULD ATTEND CLASS THE FIRST DAY AND CHECK WITH THE INSTRUCTOR ABOUT POSSIBLY GETTING INTO THE CLASS.						
330:399	Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Fecik/Advisor ITC 25						400:001	Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00 MWF Walsh SAB 102 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Somervill SAB 102 03 2:00 MWF Susskind SAB 102 Eve 04 6:00-8:50 T eve Butler SAB 102					
350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES													
350:010	Library Orientation -- 1 hr. Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students. 80 10:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123 81 11:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123 82 2:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123 Sections 80, 81, 82 meet the first half-semester. 90 9:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123 91 10:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123 Sections 90, 91 meet the second half-semester.						400:020	Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr Diemer					
350:112	Library Information Sources -- 1 hr. Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) This class meets the first Tuesday of the semester and thereafter is delivered via WebCT. 80 4:00 T Safford LIB 123 Section 80 meets first half-semester.						400:050	Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh O. MacLin SAB 103					
350:114g	Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 350:121g) The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media Studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet from 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on Saturday, January 6 th and from 9:00 a.m. - noon, April 28 th , with Professors Safford, Stern and Krueger. The remainder of the class will be scheduled independently; students should have access to a Web browser. This course will be taught over the internet with one ICN session. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.						400:054	Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 2:00 MWF Grossheim SAB 103 02 3:00 MWF Grossheim SAB 103					
350:134g	Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350:114. This class begins on Thursday, February 8 th . This class will be offered via the ICN and WebCT. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Class meets on Thursdays from 6:00-9:30 p.m. with Professor Stern. Students should have access to a Web browser.						400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kopper SAB 307 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Losch SAB 103 Eve 03 5:30-8:20 T eve Kopper CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
350:225	Administration of the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:114; 350:223. Should be taken in the final semester of course work. This class begins on Monday, January 22 nd . This class will be offered via the ICN on January 22 nd , January 29 th , February 5 th , February 19 th , February 26 th , March 19 th , March 26 th , April 2 nd , April 9 th , April 16 th and April 23 rd on WebCT. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students should have access to a web browser.						400:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 980:070.) 01 2:00-3:15 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129					
Eve	01	6:00-9:30	M eve	Safford	CET	202	400:101	Research Methods -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course. 01 9:00 MWF Yates SAB 307 + 9:30 T SAB 307 02 11:00 MWF Gonnerman SAB 311 + 10:00 W SAB 227 03 1:00 MWF Harton SAB 303 + 2:00 M SAB 303/227					
350:285	Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Safford						400:102	Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00 MWF Gilpin SAB 301 + 10:00 M SAB 227 02 10:00 MWF Hitlan SAB 301 + 11:00 F SAB 227 03 12:00 MWF Hitlan SAB 301 + 1:00 F SAB 227					
350:289	Seminar: Inquiry Learning and Information Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:223. This class will be offered via the Web with two ICN classes TBA. Students must have access to a current web browser. 05 arr arr Krueger						400:106g	Psychology of Human Differences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Gasser SAB 307					
							400:118g	History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh O. MacLin SAB 317 02 1:00 MWF Gilpin SAB 327					
							400:120	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. 01 1:00 MWF Susskind SAB 103 02 2:00 MWF Gilpin SAB 327 Eve 03 5:30-8:20 M eve Susskind CUE CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
400:134g	Motivation and Emotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						400:272	Empirically Supported Psychological Treatments -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or school psychology.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	K. MacLin	SAB	207		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Brown	BAK	315	
400:142g	Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						400:285	Readings in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Somervill	SAB	107		01	arr	arr				
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	103								
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Somervill	SAB	107	400:290	Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; 400:270 and 400:272 with a grade of B or better in both courses; graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis).						
	04	5:30-8:20	W	Osman				01	10:00-11:50	W	Williams	BAK	432	
Section 04 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.							400:291	Practicum in Industrial/Organizational Psychology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis).						
400:149g	Principles of Psychometrics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:101; 400:102; junior standing.							01	11:00-12:50	F		Gasser	BAK	315
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	227	400:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
400:152g	Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.							01	arr	arr				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	317	400:29R	Directed Research in Psychology -- 1-12 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
400:153g	Cognitive Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.							01	arr	arr				
	01	10:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	317	410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION							
400:154g	Health Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						410:005	Introduction to Public Health -- 1 hr. 80 10:00-11:50 F Roberts-Dobie WRC 250 Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeWitz	SEC	247		90	10:00-11:50	F	Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	DeWitz	SEC	247								
400:155	Biopsychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor.						410:110	Introduction to Epidemiology -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Roberts-Dobie WRC 252						
	01	9:00	MWF	DeSoto	CBB	332	Eve							
400:158g	Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						410:118	Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr. 90 8:00 MW WRC 87 + arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	SAB	307	410:125g	Aging and Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
400:160	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oberrieder	WRC	250	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tan	SAB	307	410:128g	Selected Topics in Women's Health -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
400:163g	Special Topics in Developmental Psychology: Social and Cognitive Development in Early Childhood -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing.							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Depken	WRC	252
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hildebrandt	SEC	303	410:135	Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs. 01 1:00-2:50 M Davidson WRC 103 02 1:00-2:50 W Davidson WRC 103						
400:167g	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:167g and 990:167g.)						410:140	Secondary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs. 01 11:00-12:50 M Davidson WRC 246						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SAB	325	410:145g	Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.						
400:170g	Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Depken	WRC	154	
	01	9:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	129	410:153g	Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Required meeting January 10, 5:00 p.m. WRC 150.						
400:192g	Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.							01	online			Davis	WRC	229
	01	arr	arr				410:156g	Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.						
400:193g	Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.							01	11:00-12:15	MW	Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250	
	01	arr	arr				410:163g	Human Diseases -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.						
400:218	Brain, Biology and Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zeman	WRC	250	
	01	12:30-1:45	MW	DeSoto	BAK	315	410:164g	Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
400:225	Psychopathology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.							01	2:00	MW	VanderWerff	WRC	250	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Osman	BAK	315	410:166g	Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 830:166g.) This course is taught via WebCT with Professor Zeman. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.						
400:234	Recruitment and Selection -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.													
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Gasser	BAK	315								
400:237	Performance Appraisal -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.													
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Butler	BAK	315								
400:244	Ethical Issues in Psychological Intervention -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.													
	01	12:00	W	Williams	BAK	432								
400:262	Personality Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.													
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Williams	BAK	315								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
410:168	Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						420:A34	Personal Conditioning -- 1 hr.					
	01	arr	arr	Cryer	WRC	233	01	8:00	TTh	Toerner	WRC	285/286/280	
410:176g	Planning Public Health/ Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						420:A35	Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training -- 1 hr.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Davis	WRC	150	01	8:00	TTh	Hananberger	WRC	153	
410:178g	Health Advocacy, Social Action and Policy Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						420:A44	T'ai Chi -- 1 hr.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve		WRC	150	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Chow	WRC	176	
410:186g	Studies in Cultural Competency -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing.							81	11:00-12:15	MW	Chow	WRC	176
	01	3:00-7:00 pm	Friday 1/26	L. Miller	WRC	204	Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.						
	+ 8:00-5:00 p.m. Sat. 1/27							90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chow	WRC	176
							91	11:00-12:15	TTh	Chow	WRC	176	
							Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.						
410:193	Internship Seminar -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 31G:193 and 980:193).						420:A47	Fitness for Weight Management -- 1 hr.					
	01	arr	arr	Barnes			01	1:00	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	280	
410:197g	Global Health Corps Domestic Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated.						02	1:00	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	280	
	01	3:00-5:00	M	VanderWerff	WRC	103	420:A55	Rock Climbing -- 1 hr.					
	+ 1 hr. arr							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
410:285	Readings in Health Promotion and Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						80	2:00-4:50	M	Hudnutt	WRC	81	
	01	arr	arr	Davis	WRC	229	81	2:00-4:50	T	Lee	WRC	81	
410:286	Studies in Health Promotion -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						82	2:00-4:50	W	Hudnutt	WRC	81	
	27	arr	arr	Davis	WRC	229	83	2:00-4:50	Th	Lee	WRC	81	
410:295	Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.						Sections 80-83 meet first half-semester.						
	01	arr	arr	Cryer	WRC	233	90	2:00-4:50	M	Hudnutt	WRC	81	
410:297	Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						91	2:00-4:50	T	Lee	WRC	81	
	01	arr	arr	Cryer	WRC	233	92	2:00-4:50	W	Hudnutt	WRC	81	
410:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.						93	2:00-4:50	Th	Lee	WRC	81	
	01	arr	arr	Davis	WRC	229	Sections 90-93 meet second half-semester.						
420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION													
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12.													
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu) between November 5-November 30.													
All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed the first day of class.													
420:A03	Backpacking -- 1 hr. \$15 transportation and campsite fee.						420:A67	Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) -- 1 hr.					
	90	1:00-2:50	M	Martin	WRC	204	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87	
	+ April 14-15						81	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	84	
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.						
420:A07	Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 1 hr. 80 8:00-9:15 MW Ozmun						90	9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87	
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						91	11:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87	
420:A08	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 1 hr. 80 11:00-12:15 MW Ozmun						Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.						
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						80	2:00-3:15	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187	
420:A11	Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 1 hr. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun						420:A79	Dance Improvisation -- 1 hr.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						80	2:00-3:15	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187	
420:A13	Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 1 hr. 90 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun						Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						420:A80	Mind, Body, Fitness -- 1 hr.					
420:A16	Golf, Beginning -- 1 hr. Begins March 26 th .						80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	176	
	90	8:00-9:50	MW	McKowen	DOME	NW	81	11:00-12:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	176	
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.						
	91	10:00-11:50	MW	McKowen	DOME	NW	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hudnutt	WRC	85	
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
420:A31	Cross Country Skiing, Beginning -- 1 hr. Ends February 7 th .						420:A81	Ice Climbing -- 1 hr.					
	80	8:00-9:50	MW	Hall	DOME			Prerequisite: Belay certificate; written consent of instructor.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						80	1:00-2:50	M	Briggs	WRC	258	
							81	1:00-2:50	T	Briggs	WRC	258	
							Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.						
							420:A85	Jiu Jitsu (Brazilian) -- 1 hr.					
								Contact instructor regarding uniform.					
							80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110	
							81	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110	
							Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.						
							90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110	
							91	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110	
							Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.						
							420:A92	Dance, Celtic, Beginning -- 1 hr.					
							90	11:00-12:15	MW	Ozman	WRC	185/187	
							Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
							420:A93	Outdoor Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.					
							80	2:00	TTh	Herman	WRC	150	
							+ training lab						
							Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
							90	2:00	TTh	Herman	WRC	150	
							+ training lab						
							Section 90 meets second half-semester.						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:A95	Trekking in Nepal - Everest Region -- 3 hrs.						420:037	Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Cost will be approximately \$3,000.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Briggs	WRC	155		Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.					
420:A98	Advanced Rockclimbing -- 2 hrs.						01	arr	arr		Ozman	WRC	143
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						02	arr	arr		Ozman	WRC	143
Eve	90	6:00-8:50	T eve	Briggs	WRC	155	90	arr	arr		Ozman	WRC	143
	+ trip						Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
420:A99	Basic Mountain Climbing -- 2 hrs.						420:045	Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.					
Eve	90	6:00-8:50	M eve	Briggs	WRC	155	01	9:00	MWF		Marston	WRC	256
	+ trip						02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	204/258
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						420:050	Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.					
420:011	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr.							Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 41G; 41W; 41X; 420; 42E; 42P; 42T.					
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning Swimming or equivalent skill.						01	8:00	MWF		Lund	WRC	204
11	2:00	MW		Hall	WRC	92	02	9:00	MWF		Lund	WRC	204
420:013	Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 1 hr.						03	10:00	MWF		Chung	WRC	204
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:053	Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.					
04	9:00-10:50	TTh		Wells/Herndon	WRC	185/187		Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.					
420:015	Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.						01	8:00	MWF		Toerner	WRC	103/85
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:056	Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.					
	Cross Country Skiing, Racquetball							Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:001.					
8G	10:00-11:50	MW		Hall	DOME	NW	01	9:00	MWF		Waldron	WRC	252
	Section 8G meets first half semester.						02	10:00	MWF		Mack	WRC	150
	Track and Field						420:060	Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.					
95	10:00-11:50	MW		Tan	DOME	NW		American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.					
	Section 95 meets second half-semester.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hall	WRC	92
420:016	Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.						420:061	Water Safety Instruction -- 2 hrs.					
	Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.							Materials related to the certification of instructors for water safety instruction. Any person wishing to teach aquatics is required to complete this course. Certification is possible through this course.					
	Self Defense/Volleyball						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hall	WRC	92
86	1:00-2:50	TTh		Hamilton/Waack	WRC	84/176	420:102	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs.					
	Section 86 meets first half-semester.							Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	Field Sports						01	8:00	MW		Waack	WRC	155
98	1:00-2:50	TTh		Waack	WRC	266		+ 9:00	MW		Waack	WRC	258
	Section 98 meets second half-semester.						420:104	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Football -- 3 hrs.					
420:018	Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.						01	11:00	MW		Farley	Panther Room	
01	9:00	MW		Brady	WRC	150		+ 11:00	TTh			DOME	North
02	11:00	TTh		Ragan	WRC	103	420:107	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Soccer -- 2 hrs.					
420:019	Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.							Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.						01	10:00	M		Kakoyianni-Bering	WRC	246
01	9:00	F		Brady	WRC	168		+ 11:00	M		Kakoyianni-Bering	WRC	258
02	10:00	F		Stanley	WRC	168	420:111	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Track and Field -- 2 hrs.					
03	10:00	F		Bishop	WRC	170		Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
420:021	Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.						01	9:00	TTh		Bucknam	WRC	252
	Prerequisite: 420:056.							+ five of the following dates: Jan. 26, 27, Feb. 16, Mar. 30 and 31.					
01	10:00	MWF		Marston	WRC	256	420:112	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Volleyball -- 2 hrs.					
420:024	Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.						Eve	01	6:00	M eve	Ahrabi-Fard	SEC	423
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Dompier	WRC	204		+ 7:00-8:50	M eve			WST	125
02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Ragan	WRC	204	420:113	Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Wrestling -- 2 hrs.					
420:025	Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	For coaching minors.						01	11:00-12:15	M		Penrith	WST	204
01	12:00	MW		Lee	WRC	150/266		+ 11:00-12:15	W			WST	110
02	1:00	MW		Lee	WRC	150/266	420:118	Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.					
420:034	Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
01	12:30-1:45	MW		Herndon	WRC	252	01	arr	arr		Erusha	WRC	147
420:036	Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.						80	arr	arr		Erusha	WRC	147
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
01	3:15-5:15	M		Ozman	WRC	185/187	90	arr	arr		Erusha	WRC	147
	+ 3:15-5:15 W							Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	+ arr						420:120	Certified Pool Operators -- 2 hrs.					
	Section 01 is Orchesis.						01	1:00	MW		Hall	WRC	92/250
02	4:00-5:45	TTh		Ozman	WRC	185/187	420:121	Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.					
	+ arr							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
	Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.						01	10:00	TTh		Weiss	WRC	155
90	arr	arr		Wells	WRC	185/187	02	11:00	TTh		Weiss	WRC	252
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:230 Eve	Curriculum Theory and Design in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Phillips				WRC	246	42T:170	Athletic Training Pathology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:110. 01 4:00-6:30 M Evans				WRC	250
420:251	Biomechanics --3 hrs. Prerequisites: 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents. 01 11:00 TTh Hamilton + arr				WRC	152	42T:180	Athletic Training Seminar -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:110; senior standing. 01 11:00 MW Williams				WRC	154
420:285	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Kevin Finn 02 arr arr Kevin Finn				WRC	127	42T:220	Pathoetiology and Orthopaedic Assessment II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the Athletic Training Graduate Program. 01 10:00 MW Williams				WRC	242
420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Topics in Strength and Conditioning -- 3 hrs. May be repeated for credit. 27 9:30-10:45 TTh Lund/J. Smith				Panther Room/ WRC	153	42T:230	Evidence Based Rehabilitation Practice I -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the Athletic Training Graduate Program. 01 9:00 MW Williams				WRC	246
420:289 Eve	Seminar in Physical Education: Nutrition Science -- 3 hrs. 36 6:00-8:50 W eve Matvienko				WRC	250	42T:289	Seminar in Athletic Training: Epidemiology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: admitted into the Doctor of Education: Rehabilitation Studies intensive study area and/or the Master of Science Athletic Training degree program. 03 11:00 MW T. Dompier				WRC	242
420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Understanding and Coaching Youth Sports -- 3 hrs. 37 11:00-12:15 TTh Waldron				WRC	150	430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						
420:293	Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr Waldron 02 arr arr Weiss 03 arr arr M. Mack Sections 01-03 are for students in Sports Psychology Research Group. 04 arr arr Finn Section 04 is for students in Exercise Science.				WRC	133	430:010	Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Field trip required. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Farland				WRC	252
					WRC	137	430:020	Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Wilson. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh McGloster 02 2:00-3:15 TTh McGloster				WRC	204
					WRC	125						WRC	204
420:295	Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the instructor. 01 arr arr Toerner				WRC	143	430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 1:00 MWF Dieser				WRC	155
420:297	Practicum -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit. 01 arr arr Hamilton 02 arr arr B. Williams Section 02 prerequisite: Athletic Training Graduate or written consent of instructor. 80 arr arr Hamilton Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 arr arr Hamilton Section 90 meets second half-semester.				WRC	123	430:060	Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43Y:060) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh VanGorp				WRC	103
					WRC	117	430:070	Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43T:070) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Grybovich				WRC	150
					WRC	123	430:110	Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020; or written consent of instructor. 01 8:00 MWF Denison				WRC	150
420:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper. 01 arr arr Kevin Finn Section 01 is for Motor Behavior emphasis. 02 arr arr Dolgener Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis. 03 arr arr Hamilton Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis. 04 arr arr Ragan Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors.				WRC	127	430:114	Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020. 01 11:00 MWF Kowalski				WRC	150
					WRC	129	430:121	Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Dieser				WRC	150
					WRC	123	430:123	Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Dieser				WRC	155
42T ATHLETIC TRAINING							430:130g	Theory and Practice of Experiential Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and Focus Area Advisor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 430:050. Field trip(s) required. 01 2:00-3:15 MW Scholl				WRC	155
42T:023	Introduction to Athletic Training -- 2 hrs. 01 8:00 MW Evans				WRC	252	430:138g	Community Planning Workshop -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Formerly STEP. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Lankford				WRC	154
42T:137	Lower Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 42T:110. Corequisite: 42T:138. 01 9:00 TTh T. Dompier				WRC	103	430:140g	Camp Staff Development -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for credit for the first 2 hours, subsequent enrollment as audit only. Meets first half-semester. 80 6:00-8:30 M eve C. Edginton				WRC	154
42T:138	Lower Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:110. Corequisite: 42T:137. 01 10:00 TTh T. Dompier 02 10:00 TTh Bishop 03 10:00 TTh Stanley				WRC	170	Eve	+ arr				Maucker	
42T:157	Therapeutic Exercise -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144. Corequisite: 42T:158. 01 10:00 TTh J. Dompier				WRC	103	Expansion						
42T:158	Therapeutic Exercise Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144. Corequisite: 42T:157. 01 11:00 TTh J. Dompier 02 11:00 TTh Bishop 03 11:00 TTh Stanley				WRC	170	430:143g	Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 430:050; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 3:00-5:40 W Briggs				WRC	250
					WRC	170	430:154	Human Resource Development for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 43Y:154) 01 3:30-4:45 TTh VanGorp				WRC	155
42T:162	Athletic Training Pharmacology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:110. 01 8:00 TTh Ragan				WRC	103	430:155	Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:155) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kowalski				WRC	250

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
430:163g	Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.						430:291	Internship -- 2-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 430:123; 430:160; 430:167; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	150		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
430:165g	Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.							02	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	211
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						430:299	Research-- 1 hr.					
	01	3:30-5:10	M	Wilson	WRC	252		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	Section 01 is Special Olympics and for 2 hours of credit.							01	12:00	F	Dieser	WRC	225
	02	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217		02	12:00	F	Scholl	WRC	213
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213		03	12:00	F	Lankford	WRC	211
	04	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	211		04	12:00	F	Hudson	WRC	237
	05	arr	arr	VanGorp	WRC	245		05	12:00	F	Wilson	WRC	217
430:169g	Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						430:310	Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services I -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 430:110; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 430:310.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Scholl	WRC	155		01	3:30-6:00	W	Lankford	WRC	242
430:171g	Rural Tourism Development -- 3 hrs.						430:329	Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: 430:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Field trips required. (Formerly 43T:171)							Prerequisite: doctoral standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Grybovich	WRC	250		01	1:00	W	Lankford	WRC	242
430:172g	Festivals and Special Events Management -- 3 hrs.							02	2:00	W	Lankford	WRC	242
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor; junior standing. Field trips are required.						440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL						
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	C. Edginton	WRC	250	Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).						
430:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.						Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu), between November 5 th - November 30 th .						
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.						All students enrolling for 440:XXX <u>must attend</u> the <u>first day</u> of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.						
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	440:010	Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.					
430:183	Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.							Sections 01, 02 and 03; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A"; Sample 440:Axx.					
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.							01	10:00	MW	Toerner	WRC	154
	01	3:00-4:40	M	Holland	WRC	242		02	11:00	MW	Matvienko/Depken	SEC	244/245
430:184	Senior Project -- 3 hrs.						Eve	03 6:00-7:50	M eve	Shaddox	SEC	244/245	
	Prerequisite: written consent of Mr. Kowalski. Corequisite: 430:187.						FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC						
	01	arr	arr	Farland	WRC	245	440:A09	Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.					
	02	arr	arr	Wheeler	WRC	245		Meets first half-semester.					
430:185	Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.						80	9:30-10:45	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	280/285/286	
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						440:A42	Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217		Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section; low level fitness class.					
430:187	Internship -- 8-12 hrs.							Meets first half-semester.					
	Prerequisite: senior standing; written consent of Mr. Kowalski. Corequisite: 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Chung	WRC	91/280/285	
	01	arr	arr	Farland	WRC	245	81	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chung	WRC	91/280/285	
	02	arr	arr	Wheeler	WRC	245	82	11:00-12:15	TTh	Chung	WRC	91/280/285	
430:188g	Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.						440:A43	Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.					
	01	2:00	TTh	P. Lee	WRC	246		Meets first half-semester.					
430:189	Seminar -- 2 hrs.						80	8:00-9:15	MW	Chung	WRC	92	
	Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours. Must be taken semester prior to 430:187, Internship.						440:A52	Cross Training -- 0 hrs.					
	01	1:00	MW	Kowalski	WRC	154		Meets first half-semester.					
	02	2:00	MW	Kowalski	WRC	154	80	8:00-9:15	MW	McKowen	WRC	285/286/280	
430:202	Social Psychology of Leisure -- 3 hrs.						81	8:00-9:15	MW	Muhamedagic	WRC	285/286/280	
Eve	01 6:00-8:40	W eve	Scholl		WRC	204	82	8:00-9:15	TTh	Chow	WRC	285/286/280	
430:249	Trends and Issues in Philanthropy/Nonprofit Development -- 3 hrs.						83	8:00-9:15	TTh	McKowen	WRC	286/280/285	
	Prerequisites: admission into the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Development graduate program or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:249)						84	9:30-10:45	MW	McKowen	WRC	286/280/285	
	This course is broadcast on the ICN with Professor VanGorp in LNG 383. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970. This class meets from 6:00-9:00 p.m. on the following dates: April 16, 19, 23, 30; May 3, 7, 14, 17, 21, 24, 31 and June 4, 7, 11, 18.						85	9:30-10:45	MW	Muhamedagic	WRC	286/280/285	
430:250	Management Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.						86	9:30-10:45	TTh	Waack	WRC	286/280/285	
Eve	01 6:00-8:30	T eve	S. Hudson		WRC	246	87	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chow	WRC	286/280/285	
430:254	Marketing the Youth/Human Service Agency -- 3 hrs.						88	11:00-12:15	MW	Waack	WRC	286/280/285	
	(Formerly 43Y:254)						89	11:00-12:15	MW	Tan	WRC	286/280/285	
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wheeler	WRC	246	8A	11:00-12:15	TTh	Waack	WRC	286/280/285	
430:285	Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-4 hrs.						8B	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tan	WRC	286/280/285	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						8C	2:00-3:15	MW	Toerner	WRC	286/280/285	
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217	8D	2:00-3:15	MW	Chung	WRC	286/280/285	
	02	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	211	8E	2:00-3:15	TTh	Chung	WRC	286/280/285	
	03	arr	arr	Scholl	WRC	213	440:A53	Aerobics Combo: Cardio Kick, Boot Camp, Step, etc. -- 0 hrs.					
	04	arr	arr	Dieser	WRC	225		Meets first half-semester.					
	05	arr	arr	Hudson	WRC	237	80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Toerner	WRC	87	
							81	2:00-3:15	MW	Hudnutt	WRC	87	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440:A67 Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs.							440:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs.						
Meets first half-semester.							Meets second half-semester.						
80	11:00-12:15	MW		Hudnutt	WRC	85	90	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hudnutt	WRC	87
81	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hudnutt	WRC	85	440:A85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs.						
82	2:00-3:15	TTh		Toerner	WRC	85	Contact instructor regarding uniform.						
SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL							Meets second half-semester.						
440:A11 Backpacking – 0 hrs.							90 9:30-11:00 TTh Zogaib WST 110						
\$15 transportation and campsite fee.							91 11:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110						
Meets second half-semester.							440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.						
90	1:00-2:50	M		Martin	WRC	246	Sections 04 and 05; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "B"; Sample 440:Bxx.						
+ Saturday, March 31, 5:00 p.m. to Sunday, April 1, 3:00 p.m.							04 1:00 MW Depken/Matvienko SEC 244/245						
440:A18 Dance, Jazz, Beginning – 0 hrs.							05 6:00-7:50 W eve Shaddox SEC 244/245						
90	9:00-10:45	MW		Ozman	WRC	185/187	Section 05 will be an online class using WebCT other than the first class and tests.						
440:A24 Golf, Beginning – 0 hrs.							FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL						
Begins March 26 th .							440:B14 Dance, Ballet, Beginning – 0 hrs.						
Meets second half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.						
90	8:00-9:50	MW		McKowen	DOME	NW	80	8:00-9:15	MW		Ozman	WRC	185/187
91	10:00-11:50	MW		McKowen	DOME	NW	440:B19 Dance, Modern, Beginning – 0 hrs.						
440:A31 Racquetball – 0 hrs.							Meets first half-semester.						
Meets second half-semester.							80	9:30-10:45	MW		Ozman	WRC	185/187
90	8:00-9:15	MW		Tan	WRC	82	440:B21 Dance, Ballroom, Beginning – 0 hrs.						
91	9:30-10:45	MW		Tan	WRC	82	Meets first half-semester.						
92	9:30-10:45	TTh		Waack	WRC	82	80	11:00-12:15	MW		Ozman	WRC	185/187
93	11:00-12:15	TTh		Lee	WRC	82	440:B31 Racquetball – 0 hrs.						
440:A34 Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.							Meets first half-semester.						
Meets second half-semester.							80	8:00-9:15	TTh		Lee	WRC	82
90	2:00-4:50	M		Hudnutt	WRC	81	81	9:30-10:45	MW		Tan	WRC	82
91	2:00-4:50	T		Lee	WRC	81	82	9:30-10:45	TTh		Tan	WRC	82
92	2:00-4:50	W		Hudnutt	WRC	81	83	11:00-12:15	TTh		Lee	WRC	82
93	2:00-4:50	Th		Lee	WRC	81	84	2:00-3:15	MW		Waack	WRC	82
440:A40 Skin and Scuba Diving – 0 hrs.							440:B33 Cross Country Skiing, Beginning – 0 hrs.						
Prerequisite: ability to swim 200 yards - potential hazards in diving. \$50 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80 fee.							Ends February 7 th .						
Meets second half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.						
90	1:00-2:50	TTh		Hall	WRC	92	80	8:00-9:50	MW		Hall	DOME	
+ 3:00-4:50 T							440:B34 Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.						
440:A44 Tennis, Beginning – 0 hrs.							Meets first half-semester.						
Meets second half-semester.							80	2:00-4:50	M		Lee	WRC	81
90	9:30-10:45	TTh		Tan	WRC	266	81	2:00-4:50	T		Hudnutt	WRC	81
91	11:00-12:15	TTh		Tan	WRC	266	82	2:00-4:50	W		Briggs	WRC	81
440:A46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.							83	2:00-4:50	Th		Hudnutt	WRC	81
Meets second half-semester.							440:B46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.						
90	11:00-12:15	TTh		Waack/Chow	WRC	84	Meets first half-semester.						
440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.							80	11:00-12:15	TTh		Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	84
Meets second half-semester.							81	2:00-3:15	MW		Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	84
90	9:30-10:45	TTh		McKowen	WRC	84	440:B47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.						
440:A49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.							Meets first half-semester.						
Meets second half-semester.							80	8:00-9:15	TTh		Waack	WRC	84
90	8:00-9:15	MW		Hanenburger	WRC	153	81	9:30-10:45	TTh		Waack	WRC	84
91	9:30-10:45	MW		Hanenburger	WRC	153	440:B49 Weight-Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.						
92	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hanenburger	WRC	153	Meets first half-semester.						
440:A54 T'ai Chi – 0 hrs.							80	8:00-9:15	MW		Hanenburger	WRC	153
Meets second half-semester.							81	9:30-10:45	MW		Hanenburger	WRC	153
90	9:30-10:45	TTh		Chow	WRC	176	82	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hanenburger	WRC	153
91	11:00-12:15	TTh		Chow	WRC	176	440:B54 T'ai Chi – 0 hrs.						
440:A55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.							Meets first half-semester.						
Meets second half-semester.							80	8:00-9:15	MW		Chow	WRC	176
90	2:00-3:15	MW		Toerner	WRC	87	81	9:30-10:45	MW		Chow	WRC	176
440:A73 Dance, Celtic, Beginning – 0 hrs.							440:B55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.						
Meets second half-semester.							Meets first half-semester.						
90	11:00-12:15	MW		Ozman	WRC	185	80	9:30-10:45	TTh		Ozman	WRC	85
440:A76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) – 0 hrs.							81	11:00-12:15	MW		Kwon	WRC	87
Meets second half-semester.							440:B70 Dance Improvisation – 0 hrs.						
90	9:30-11:00	MW		Zogaib	WRC	87	Meets first half-semester.						
91	11:00-12:15	MW		Zogaib	WRC	87	80	2:00-3:15	MW		Ozman	WRC	185/187
440:A78 Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.													
Meets second half-semester.													
90	2:00	TTh		Herman	WRC	150							
+ training lab													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
440:B76 Capoeira – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 MW Zogaib WRC 87 81 11:00-12:15 MW Zogaib WRC 84							450 SOCIAL WORK						
440:B78 Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 2:00 TTh Herndon WRC 150 + training lab							450:041 Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs. (Same as 900:041.) 01 5:00-7:50 T Burt SAB 27 02 5:00-7:50 Th Burt SAB 27						
440:B80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs. Meets first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 TTh Hudnutt WRC 176 81 11:00-12:15 TTh Toerner WRC 176							450:042 Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Henkin SAB 27 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Henkin SAB 27						
440:B85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs. Contact instructor regarding uniform. Meets first half-semester. 80 9:30-10:45 TTh Zogaib WST 110 81 11:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110							450:080 Statistics for Social Work – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core. 01 9:00 MWF SAB 107/227						
SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC													
440:B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:15 TTh Toerner WRC 280/285/286							450:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs. (Same as 980:102 and 990:102.) 01 5:00-7:50 W Burt SAB 27						
440:B42 Aqua Aerobics – 0 hrs. Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section - low level fitness class. Meets second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:15 TTh Chung WRC 91/280/285							450:121g Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by start of semester. 01 arr arr J. Hanson						
440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning – 0 hrs. Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:15 MW Chung WRC 92/280/285							450:143g Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF J. Hanson SAB 27						
440:B52 Aerobic Cross Training – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 8:00-9:15 MW Chow WRC 285/286/280 91 8:00-9:15 MW Muhamedagic WRC 285/286/280 92 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 285/286/280 93 8:00-9:15 TTh Ozmun WRC 285/286/280 94 9:30-10:45 MW Chow WRC 285/286/280 95 9:30-10:45 TTh Muhamedagic WRC 285/286/280 96 9:30-10:45 TTh Ozmun WRC 285/286/280 97 11:00-12:15 MW Waack WRC 285/286/280 98 11:00-12:15 TTh Chung WRC 285/286/280 99 11:00-12:15 TTh Ozmun WRC 285/286/280 9A 2:00-3:15 MW Waack WRC 285/286/280 9B 2:00-3:15 MW Chung WRC 285/286/280 9C 2:00-3:15 TTh Chung WRC 285/286/280							450:144g Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Juby CBB 223						
440:B53 Aerobic, Combo – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 11:00-12:15 TTh Toerner WRC 87							450:163g Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Praglin SAB 27 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Praglin SAB 27						
440:B56 Biking, Conditioning – 0 hrs. Must have bike and approved helmet. Class starts March 27 th . Meets second half-semester. 90 2:00-3:50 MW Hudnutt WRC 150 + one day trip							450:164g Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing. 01 8:00 MWF J. Hanson SAB 27 02 12:30-1:45 TTh van Wormer SAB 301						
440:B67 Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs. Meets second half-semester. 90 9:30-10:45 MW Hudnutt WRC 85 91 9:30-10:45 TTh Toerner WRC 85 92 11:00-12:15 TTh Hudnutt WRC 85							450:173g Social Services for the Aged -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing. 01 2:00-4:50 W Henkin SAB 13						
440:010	Personal Wellness – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Telephone 273-6479 or e-mail forrest.dolgener@uni.edu . For non-traditional students only.						450:184 Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Cote 02 arr arr Cote 03 arr arr Downs 04 arr arr McCullagh						
Eve	06	5:30-8:30	M eve	Dolgener	CUE		450:185 Social Work Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF J. Hanson SAB 27						
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							450:189 Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head. 01 arr arr						
440:045	Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors. 01 9:00 MWF Davidson/Lee WRC 103/266 02 9:00 MWF Lee/Davidson WRC 103/266						450:190 Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. A student may enroll for a maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190. 01 arr arr						
440:120	Technology Integration for the HPELS Professional – 2 hrs. Prerequisite: declared HPELS major (41x, 42x, 43x). 01 8:00 MWF Chiang WRC 154						450:192 Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Boes LNG 365 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Boes LNG 365						
440:210	Quantitative Methods in HPELS – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:180 or equivalent 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Joslyn WRC 154						Eve	03	6:00-8:50	T eve		SAB	23
440:290	Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:40 T eve Lankford WRC 154												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Spirituality and Practice -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:289 sec. 05). Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.					
Eve	10	6:00-8:50	W eve	Cote	SAB	23
450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Women and Social Work -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:289, sec 06). Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.					
Eve	11	6:00-8:50	M eve	Praglin	SAB	23
450:195g	Family and Group Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF		SAB	27
450:196g	Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		SAB	129
450:211	Foundation Practicum II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:210. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Kaplan		
	02	arr	arr	Kaplan		
450:212	Human Behavior and the Social Environment Micro -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00-11:50	M	van Wormer	SAB	23
450:215	Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:214.					
	01	1:00-3:50	M	Keefe	SAB	23
450:216	Social Work Practice with Organizations and Communities -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:214.					
	01	9:00-11:50	T	Cook-Roberts	SAB	23
450:241	Advanced Micro Practice Practicum II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:240. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Boes		
	02	4:00-5:50		Downs	SAB	23
		alternate W				
		+ arr				
450:244	Advanced Social Work Practice with Families -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	01	9:00-11:50	Th	Cote	SAB	23
450:255	Social Welfare Policy Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	01	9:00-11:50	F	Juby	SAB	23
450:261	Advanced Social Administration Practicum II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 450:260. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	3:00-4:40		Juby	SAB	23
		alternate F				
		+ arr				
450:263	Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	01	5:00-7:50	Th	Downs	SAB	13
450:285	Readings -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
450:289	Graduate Seminar in Social Work: Spirituality and Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. May be repeated once with a different topic. (Same as 450:194, sec 10).					
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	W eve	Cote	SAB	23
450:289	Graduate Seminar in Social Work: Women and Social Work -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:194, sec 11).					
Eve	06	6:00-8:50	M eve	Praglin	SAB	23

48_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES**48C: Communications**

The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. **Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description.** Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.

Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (<http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/>) Or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.** Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.

48C:001 Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.

01	8:00	MWF	LNG	222
02	8:00	MWF	LNG	223
03	8:00	MWF	LNG	308
04	8:00	MWF	LNG	345
05	8:00	MWF	LNG	346
06	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	222
07	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	223
08	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	308
09	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	311
10	8:00-9:15	TTh	LNG	346
11	9:00	MWF	LNG	308
12	9:30-10:45	TTh	LNG	222
13	9:30-10:45	TTh	LNG	345
14	9:30-10:45	TTh	LNG	346
15	10:00	MWF	LNG	222
16	10:00	MWF	LNG	308
17	11:00-12:15	TTh	LNG	345
18	12:00	MWF	LNG	222
19	12:00	MWF	LNG	308
20	12:00	MWF	LNG	223
21	12:00	MWF	LNG	346
22	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	345
23	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	346
24	1:00	MWF	LNG	222
25	1:00	MWF	LNG	223
26	1:00	MWF	LNG	308

Section 26 is designated for Honors students only.

27	1:00	MWF	LNG	346
28	2:00-3:15	TTh	LNG	308
29	2:00-3:15	TTh	LNG	346
30	3:30-4:45	TTh	LNG	222
31	3:30-4:45	TTh	LNG	308
32	3:30-4:45	TTh	LNG	346

Eve 33 5:30-8:20 T eve Siddens

Section 33 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Alumni Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.

48C:004 Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 48C:001.				
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	LNG	223
02	11:00	MWF	LNG	311
03	2:00-3:15	MW	LNG	222
04	2:00-3:15	TTh	LNG	311

48C:006 Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 48C:001.				
01	10:00	MWF	LNG	345
02	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	311
03	1:00	MWF	LNG	345

48C:011 Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.

01	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	040
----	------------	-----	-----	-----

48C:015 Interpreters Theatre: Directing and Scripting for Group Performance -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 48C:011 or equivalent.				
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	LNG	040

48C:031 Group Communication -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 48C:001.				
Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48i; 48o; 144.				
01	2:00	MWF	LNG	345

48C:071 Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: 48C:001.				
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	LNG	311
02	12:30-1:45	TTh	LNG	222
03	2:00-3:15	MW	LNG	308

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
48C:080	Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001. Priority: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o.						48C:180g	Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.						
	01	11:00	MWF	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308/213		01	11:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	223	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hall	LNG	308								
48C:091	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	Thompson				01	12:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311	
48C:093	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						48C:189g	Rhetorical Communication Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.						
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	040		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Thompson	LNG	222	
48C:108g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o.						48C:191	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	040		01	arr	arr	Thompson			
48C:113g	Social Protest: Performance and Rhetoric -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.						48C:193	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Priority for SAVE Forum Actors.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Palczewski	LNG	345		02	4:00-5:45	M	Mitchell	LNG	040	
48C:117g	Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:015; approved Performance Studies project application; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						48C:195	Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: completion of 24 hours of 48C:xxx course work; senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.						
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	040		01	2:00	F	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308	
48C:121g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:102g.) Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.						48C:197g	Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Siddens	LNG	346		01	arr	arr	Witte			
48C:122g	Language and Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority Declared Majors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.							90	arr	arr	Witte			
	01	10:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
48C:123g	Rhetorical Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: all Communication Studies.						48C:201	Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors: 480.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fritch	LNG	223	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Beall	LNG	311	
48C:124g	Communication Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48R.						48C:222	Seminar in Communication: Intercultural Communication -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.						
	01	10:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	223	Eve	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	DeFrancisco	LNG	308	
	02	11:00	MWF	Davilla	LNG	222	48C:224	Communication Theory -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.						
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Beall	LNG	345	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Hall	LNG	308	
48C:128g	Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						48C:236	Communication Research Methodology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Students, by enrolling in different sections, may repeat the course for a maximum of 9 credit hours. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308	Quantitative Methods							
This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Terlip	LNG	311	
48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48C:001. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144.							Eve	03	6:00-8:50	W eve	Palczewski	LNG	345
	01	9:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	345	48C:292	Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Fully admitted into the graduate program; have completed a minimum of 12 hours of graduate course work in the department; permission of faculty advisor who will determine any other prerequisite courses. Same as 48E:292. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.						
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	LNG	308		01	arr	arr	Mitchell			
	03	11:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	345		90	arr	arr	Mitchell			
48C:135g	Organizational Communication Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:132; junior standing.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Witte	LNG	346								
48C:138g	Health Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.													
	01	10:00	MWF	Witte	LNG	346								
48C:148g	Communication and Conflict Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing. Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o.						48E: Electronic Media							
	01	9:00	MWF	Davilla	LNG	222	48E:003	Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs. Priority for prospective majors: 48E.						
48C:155g	Communication, Community, and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Epley	LNG	031/046	
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Carlin	LNG	311		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Epley	LNG	031/046	
48C:168g	Message Design and Delivery -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 48C:071; junior standing.						48E:013	Video Production: Short Film -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Beall	LNG	308		09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Soans	LNG	031/046	
48C:178g	Persuasion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						48E:021	Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						
	01	12:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	345		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Epley	LNG	243	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48E:071	Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.						48J:132g	Mass Communication Law and Ethics-- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	12:00	MWF			LNG	213	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	223
48E:091	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/ film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						48J:171g	Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:071; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Bankston			01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	213
48E:112	Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing.						48J:172	Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	213	Eve	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.					
48E:121g	Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						48J:197	Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head.					
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	345	01	6:00-8:50	T eve			LNG	212
48E:132g	Electronic Media: Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
01	9:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	346	48P: Public Relations						
48E:139g	Electronic Media Industries: Advertising -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.						48P:005	Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005.					
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	222	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Pohl	LNG	117
48E:141g	Electronic Media: Processes and Effects -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						48P:173	Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:007.					
01	11:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	346	01	10:00	MWF		Kruckeberg	LNG	213
48E:166g	Selected Topics in Electronic Media: Script Writing Fiction and Nonfiction Short Films -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated once on a different topic.						02	5:00-7:50	T			LNG	213
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Soans	LNG	311	48P:182g	Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing.					
48E:191	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/ film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						01	2:00-3:15	MW		Pohl	LNG	223
01	arr	arr		Bankston			48P:184g	Public Relations: Integrated Communications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing.						01	9:00	MWF		Kruckeberg	LNG	223
01	1:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	311	48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor.					
48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Pohl	LNG	345
01	arr	arr		Witte			48P:190g	Public Relations Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:182; junior standing.					
90	arr	arr		Witte			01	11:00	MWF		Kruckeberg	LNG	365
Section 90 meets second half-semester.						48P:197g	Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head.						
48E:222	Seminar in Mass Communication: Journalism -- 3 hrs. Same as 48P:222.						01	arr	arr		Witte		
06	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	212	90	arr	arr		Witte		
48E:292	Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Fully admitted into the graduate program; have completed a minimum of 12 hours of graduate course work in the department; permission of faculty advisor who will determine any other prerequisite courses. (Same as 48C:292.)						Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
01	arr	arr		Mitchell			48P:222	Seminar in Mass Communication: Journalism -- 3 hrs. (Same as 48E:222.)					
90	arr	arr		Mitchell			04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	212
Section 90 meets second half-semester.						48P:292	Graduate Internship -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Fully admitted into the graduate program; have completed a minimum of 12 hours of graduate course work in the department; permission of faculty advisor who will determine any other prerequisite courses. (Same as 48C:292.)						
						01	arr	arr		Mitchell			
						90	arr	arr		Mitchell			
						Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
48J: Journalism													
48J:002	Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.						490 THEATRE						
01	1:00	MWF		S. Chen	LNG	117	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.						
48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.						490:C01						
01	9:00	MWF		Ogbondah	LNG	212	01	arr	arr		Edelnant		
02	10:00	MWF		Ogbondah	LNG	212	490:C02						
48J:071	News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007.						Reading List Comprehensive Exam II -- 0 hrs.						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve		LNG	213	01	arr	arr		Edelnant		
48J:121g	History of Mass Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.												
01	3:00	MWF		Ogbondah	LNG	345							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.						490:160g	History of the Theatre III -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Taft	CAC	108		Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:060; 490:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours. Focus on: Feminist Theatre.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Taft	CAC	108		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goatley	KAB	270
	03	11:00	MWF	Edelnant	CAC	108	490:161	Directing I -- 3 hrs.					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108		Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:015; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing.					
	05	2:30-3:15	TTh	Nice	CAC	108		01	2:00-4:50	TTh	Edelnant	SWT	117
490:010	Creativity and Performance -- 3 hrs.						490:166g	Readings in Theatre -- 3 hrs.					
	Corequisite: 490:011. Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Berghammer/Curtis	SWT	117		01	arr	arr	Parrott		
490:011	Creativity and Performance Lab -- 1 hr.						490:168g	Playwriting -- 3 hrs.					
	Corequisite: 490:010.							Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisites for other students: written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Eve	01	5:30-8:30	MTWTh eve	Berghammer/Curtis	SWT	117		01	2:00-3:20	MW	Goatley	KAB	270
490:015	Stagecraft: Scenery/Lights -- 3 hrs.						51_ COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS						
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.						51C: Communicative Disorders						
	01	10:00	MWF	Parrott	SWT	116	51C:106	Language Acquisition in Children: Birth to 5 years -- 3 hrs.					
		+ arr						Corequisite: 51C:107.					
490:016	Stagecraft: Costumes -- 3 hrs.							01	10:00	MTW	Bleile	SEC	246
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.						51C:107	Language Analysis Lab -- 1 hr.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Rohrberg	SWT	007		Corequisite: 51C:106.					
		+ arr						01	10:00	Th	Bleile	SEC	246
490:024	Acting -- 3 hrs.						51C:111	Phonetics in Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011 for Theatre majors.							01 12:00 MWF L. Nelson SRL 115					
	01	10:00-12:00	TTh	Glockner	SWT	001		51C:114					
		+ 2 hrs arr						Anatomy and Physiology of Speaking Mechanism -- 3 hrs.					
490:034	Playscript Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs.							01 12:30-1:50 TTh Bohnenkamp CAC 108					
	Prerequisite: 490:010.							+ lab arr					
	01	1:00	MWF	Edelnant	SWT	117	51C:129	Clinical Examination -- 2 hrs.					
490:050	Theatre Practicum -- 1 hr.							Prerequisites: 51C:111; junior standing; Communicative Disorders majors only.					
	Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Three required (only one may be in performance).							01 10:00-11:50 F CAC 212					
	01	5:00	M	Haislet			51C:152	Clinical Processes II, Participation -- 1 hr.					
		+ arr						Prerequisite: 51C:151 or written consent of instructor.					
490:059	Object Theatre -- 3 hrs.							01 3:00 M Kouri CAC 108					
	Prerequisites: 490:010, 490:011 and 490:024.						51C:155	Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.					
	11	9:30-12:15	TTh	O'Connor	SWT	109		Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:125; 51C:152; Communicative Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
490:059	Dance for Music Theatre -- 2 hrs.							01 arr arr Kouri					
	12 12:30-1:45 MW Lindstrom WRC 185/187						51C:162g	Speech Science -- 3 hrs.					
490:061	History of the Theatre II -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 51C:175; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.							01 11:00 TTh Plakke SEC 252					
	01	11:00	MWF	Curtis	KAB	270	51C:166g	Introduction to Fluency -- 3 hrs.					
490:101	Creative Drama -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 51C:106; junior standing.					
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.							01 5:00-6:15 TTh Hageman CAC 108					
	01	10:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	108	51C:168g	Communication Problems of Special Populations -- 2 hrs.					
490:122	Vocal Production for the Actor -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: 490:010; 490:011; 490:121; declaration of area emphasis.							01 2:00-3:50 Th Highnam SEC 252					
	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Nice	SWT	001	51C:170	Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.					
		+ arr	F					Prerequisite: junior standing.					
490:127g	Acting Studio -- 3 hrs.							01 9:00 MWF Olsen-Dunbar CAC 263					
	Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:011; 490:024; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated three times for credit.							02 12:00-1:20 TTh Olsen-Dunbar CAC 263					
	01	1:00-3:50	MW	Glockner	SWT	001		03 4:00-5:20 TTh Olsen-Dunbar CUE					
	02	1:00-3:50	TTh	Glockner	SWT	001		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
490:129g	Stage Combat -- 2 hrs.						51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: grade of C or better in 51C:170; junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Nice	SWT	001		01 11:00-12:20 MW Olsen-Dunbar CAC 263					
490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Make-up -- 1 hr.						51C:177g	Introduction to Audiology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Prerequisite: 51C:175; junior standing.					
	10	9:00-10:50	T	Rohrberg	SWT	116		01 1:00 MWF Plakke CAC 108					
490:143g	Design: Costumes -- 3 hrs.						51C:190g	Current Problems in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology: Motor Learning and the Measurement of Speech -- 1-2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:015 or 490:140 (Patterning); sophomore standing.							Prerequisite: senior or graduate standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated as section topics change.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Colburn	SWT	007		01 2:00-3:50 T Bohnenkamp/Hageman CAC 212					
490:151g	Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.												
	01	5:00	M	Curtis									
		+ arr											
490:157g	Stage Management -- 1 hr.												
	Prerequisites: 490:010; sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.												
	01	4:00	F	Haislet/Parrott	SWT	125							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
51C:197g	Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs.						530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES						
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						Organization and Ensemble Credit: 1 semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of 3 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of 2 credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Choir may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.						
	01	arr	arr				Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed.						
51C:200	Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs.							Concert Chorale			Jazz Band I		
	Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics.							Women's Chorus			Symphonic Band		
	01	11:00-12:50	Th	L. Nelson	CAC	217		UNI Singers			Orchestra		
51C:257	Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs.							Wind Symphony					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						530:010	Chorus -- 1 hr.					
	01	arr	arr	Kouri				Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
51C:282	Professional Issues -- 1 hr.						or	Chorus -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: graduate major in speech-language pathology.						530:110g	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
	80	12:00-1:50	F	Highnam	CAC	212		Concert Chorale					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							02	2:00	MTThF	Hoffenberg	PAC	10
51C:285	Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs.							UNI Singers					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.							03	4:00	TWTh	Barrett	PAC	10
	01	arr	arr					Women's Chorus					
51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.							04	5:00	TWTh	Hoffenberg	PAC	10
	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.						Eve	Varsity Men's Glee Club					
	01	arr	arr					05	6:00-7:50	MW eve	Barrett	PAC	10
51S: Speech-Language Pathology								Chamber Singers					
51S:228	Aphasia and Related Disorders -- 3 hrs.							06	1:00	TTh	Barrett	PAC	10
	Prerequisite: 51C:164 or written consent of instructor.							Chamber Choir (Freshman registration only).					
	01	8:00-9:20	Th	Burda	CAC	212		07	3:00	MW	Hoffenberg	PAC	10
		+ 11:00	F				530:012	Ensemble -- 1 hr.					
51S:229	Dysphagia -- 2 hrs.							Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
	Prerequisite: 51C:164.						or	Ensemble -- 1 hr.					
	01	8:00-9:50	T	Hageman	CAC	212	530:112g	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
51S:232	Clinical Phonology -- 2 hrs.							Percussion Ensemble					
	Prerequisite: 51C:125 or written consent of instructor.							02	11:00	arr	Hogancamp	PAC	2
	01	5:00-6:50	M	L. Nelson	CAC	212		Chamber Music Ensemble					
51S:250	Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr.							04	arr	arr		RSL	130
	Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.							Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble					
	Meets first half-semester.							05	1:00-2:50	T	Funderburk	PAC	2
	80	9:00-10:50	F	Kouri	CAC	212		Chamber Wind Ensemble					
	+ Assessments scheduled 1:00-3:00 Monday and 2:00-4:00 Thursday.							10	2:00	F	Johnson		
51S:255	Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.							Horn Choir					
	Prerequisites: 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology. Must be taken for a minimum of four (4) academic terms in the graduate program.							11	arr	arr	Su		
	01	arr	arr	Kouri				Flute Choir					
51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Communication Disorders in Children with Medical and Developmental Needs -- 2 hrs.							12	2:00	Th	Floyd	RSL	111
	Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. No limit on number of times repeated as long as no topic is repeated.							Chamber Woodwind Ensemble					
	11	12:00-1:50	W	Bleile	CAC	212		19	arr	arr		RSL	140
51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Degenerative Disorders -- 2 hrs.							West African Drum Ensemble					
	12	11:00-12:50	T	Burda	CAC	212		20	8:00	MWF	Hogancamp	PAC	2
520 MUSIC							530:019	Opera Performance Ensemble -- 1 hr.					
520:020	Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.							Freshman and sophomore registration number.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	118	or	Opera Performance Ensemble -- 1 hr.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Swanson	RSL	118	530:119g	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
	03	10:00	MWF		RSL	118		01	6:30-9:30	MTWTh eve	Walden/Burkhardt	RSL	48
	04	11:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	118	Eve						
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh		RSL	118							
	06	1:00	MWF		RSL	111							
	07	1:00	MWF	Droe	RSL	118							
	09	2:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	118							
Eve	10	5:30-8:20	W eve	Shepherd	CUE								
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.												
520:030	Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.												
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Dunn	CUE								
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.												
520:102g	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.												
	01	12:00	TTh	Swanson	PLS	126							
520:159	Music and Religion in the Ancient and Christian West -- 3 hrs.												
	(Same as 640:159, sec. 36)												
	01	9:00	MWF	MacGregor	LNG	20							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
530:015	Band -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						540:x37	Trombone 01 arr arr Buckholz Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
or 530:115g	Band -- 1 hr. Junior, senior and graduate registration number.						540:x38	Euphonium 01 arr arr Funderburk Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
Eve	01	7:30-9:30	M eve	Droe	RSL	60	540:x39	Tuba 01 arr arr Funderburk Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.					
	03	1:00-2:50	MW	Johnson	PAC	2	540:x40	Percussion 01 arr arr Hogancamp 02 arr arr Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.					
	05	3:30-5:15	TTh	Brizzi	PAC	2	540:x41	Violin 01 arr arr Halgedahl 02 arr arr Trahan 03 arr arr Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	07	arr arr		Brizzi	PAC	2	540:x42	Viola 01 arr arr Trahan Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
530:016	Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						540:x43	Cello 01 arr arr Chenoweth Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
or 530:116g	Jazz Band -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						540:x44	String Bass 01 arr arr String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
Eve	02	1:00-2:50	TTh	Merz	RSL	103	540:x45	Harp 01 arr arr Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.					
	03	1:00-2:50	TTh	Washut	RSL	60	540:x46	Piano 01 arr arr Zagor 02 arr arr Guy 03 arr arr Botkin Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.					
Eve	04	6:00	TTh eve	Shadrick/Brown	RSL	60							
	06	arr arr		Merz	RSL								
530:017	Orchestra -- 1 hr. Freshman and Sophomore registration number.												
or 530:117g	Orchestra -- 1 hr. Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.												
Eve	01	3:10-5:00	MW	Burkhardt	PAC	2							
	02	6:10-7:00	MW eve	Burkhardt	RSL	60							
	Section 02 is "A Chorus Line" Band.												

540 MUSIC, APPLIED

Students taking Applied Music for the FIRST TIME must see the area chairperson for approval to study. Area chairpersons are:

Brass	Randy Grabowski
Keyboard	Robin Guy
Strings	Fred Halgedahl
Winds/Percussion	David Rachor
Voice	Jean McDonald

APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; 540:1XX - requires written consent of instructor; graduate level 540:2XX. See instructor/advisor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

540:x30	Flute						540:x48	Organ					
	01	arr	arr	Floyd			01	arr	arr		Lee		
	02	arr	arr	Thompson			540:x49	Voice					
Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							01	arr	arr		Brich		
540:x31	Oboe						02	arr	arr		McDonald		
	01	arr	arr	Barry			03	arr	arr		Morgan		
Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							04	arr	arr		Hines		
540:x32	Clarinet						05	arr	arr				
	01	arr	arr				06	arr	arr		M. Brown		
	02	arr	arr				07	arr	arr		Walden		
Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							08	arr	arr		C. Shadrick		
540:x33	Bassoon						09	arr	arr				
	01	arr	arr	Rachor			10	arr	arr		Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.		
Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							540:x52	Guitar					
540:x34	Saxophone						01	arr	arr				
	01	arr	arr	Barry			540:x53	Jazz Guitar					
	02	arr	arr	Rachor			01	arr	arr				
	03	arr	arr	Merz			540:x54	Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)					
Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.							01	arr	arr		Schwabe		
540:x35	French Horn						02	arr	arr		Washut		
	01	arr	arr	Su			03	arr	arr		Merz		
Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.							04	arr	arr		Lee		
540:x36	Cornet-Trumpet						05	arr	arr		Schmitz		
	01	arr	arr	Grabowski			Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.						
	02	arr	arr										
Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
540:x55	Jazz Improvisation						560:250	Projects in Music Techniques: Piano Quartet -- 3 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr	Washut			05	arr	arr		Halgedahl/Trahan	RSL	103
	02	arr	arr	Merz									
540:x56	Jazz Bass						560:252	Advanced Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 2 hrs.					
	01	arr	arr					01	10:00	TTh	Merz	RSL	60
540:x57	Jazz Piano												
	01	arr	arr	Washut			570	MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS					
540:x58	Jazz Saxophone						570:010	Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr.					
	01	arr	arr	Merz				One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit.					
540:060	Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.							Instrumental Rental Fee: \$25.00.					
	Prerequisites: Group Piano, Level III 540:047:09 or 10. For Vocal Music Education and BM Composition majors.							Clarinet and Saxophone					
	01	arr	arr	Zagor			02	9:00	TTh		Graham	RSL	60
	02	arr	arr	Guy				Double Reeds					
	03	arr	arr	Botkin			03	9:00	TTh		Rachor	RSL	48
540:086	Seminar -- 0 hrs.							High Brass					
	Wind Percussion							Must enroll in 570:010, section 70.					
	01	1:00	F	Rachor	PAC	2	04	9:00	MW		Su	RSL	60
	Brass							Low Brass					
	02	1:00	F	Grabowski	RSL	103		Must enroll in 570:010, section 70.					
	Trumpet						05	8:00	TTh		Buckholz	RSL	60
	03	12:00	F	Grabowski	RSL	103		Percussion					
	Piano						08	9:00	MW		Hogancamp	PAC	2
	First hour required.							Laboratory Tech Band -- 0 hrs.					
	04	1:00-3:00	Th	Guy	PAC	2	70	9:00	F		J. Vallentine	PAC	2
	Voice						570:050	Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.					
	05	2:00	W	McDonald	RSL	124		Prerequisite: accepted into Bachelor of Music-Music Education degree program or written consent of instructor.					
	String						01	12:00	TTh		Droe	RSL	120
	06	1:00	W	Halgedahl	RSL	103	570:130g	Vocal Pedagogy -- 2 hrs.					
	Composition							Prerequisites: music major; junior standing.					
	07	2:00	F	Schwabe	RSL	122	01	10:00	TTh		McDonald	PAC	2
540:221	Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.						570:161	Instrumental Methods I: Strings -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting.							Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:010:06 or 07; 570:050; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Burkhardt	PAC	88	01	11:00	M		Trahan	RSL	111
	02	arr	arr	Johnson	PAC	84	570:164	Instrumental Methods IV: Jazz Band -- 1 hr.					
540:222	Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting.						01	11:00	W		Merz	RSL	60
	01	arr	arr	Barrett	PAC	86	570:165	Choral Methods and Materials -- 3 hrs.					
540:223	Group Vocal Practicum -- 1 hr.							Prerequisites: 560:018; 570:141; or written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: admission to Master of Music in Vocal Performance degree or written consent of applied instructor.						01	11:00	MW		Barrett	PAC	10
	01	3:00-4:50	W	Walden	RSL	103		+ 11:00	TTh			PAC	30
560	MUSIC TECHNIQUES						570:250	Projects in Music Education -- 1-3 hrs.					
560:010	Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.							Course content consists of writing a final research paper. Students must enroll in this course continuously until the final research project has been completed.					
	May be repeated for credit.						01	arr	arr		Droe	RSL	65
	01	arr	arr	Rachor	RSL	148	570:260	Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr.					
	Section 01 is for bassoon players.							Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate one hour internships.					
	02	arr	arr	Barry	RSL	55	01	arr	arr		Guy	RSL	144
560:021	Conducting II--Instrumental -- 3 hrs.						570:282	Seminar: Music Learning and Behavior -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 560:017 (with minimum grade of C). Required of all instrumental music majors on teaching program.							Required of graduate Music Education majors.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Brizzi	PAC	02		This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.					
560:022	Conducting II--Choral -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50 M eve Droe				LNG	385
	Prerequisite: 560:018 (with minimum grade of C). Required on the teaching degree for voice majors and those keyboard majors who do not take 560:021.						570:299	Research in Music Education and Methods -- 1-3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Hoffenberg	RSL	48		Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
560:031	Diction for Singers II -- 1 hr.						01	arr	arr		Droe	RSL	65
	Prerequisite: 560:030.												
	01	11:00	MW	Morgan/Walden	RSL	122							
560:052	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	Freshman and sophomore registration number.												
or													
560:152g	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.												
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.												
	01	11:00	TTh	Washut	RSL	56							
	Section 01 will emphasize Jazz Theory.												
560:135g	Accompanying -- 1 hr.												
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.												
	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
580 MUSIC THEORY							595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY						
580:012	Theory II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:011 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:016; 580:026.						595:120g	Performance Literature -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MW		RSL	124		Woodwinds					
	02	9:00	MW	Lee	RSL	126		01	8:00	TTh	Floyd	RSL	111
	03	9:00	MW	Washut	RSL	122		Strings					
	04	9:00	MW	Hutchison	RSL	111		06	9:00	TTh	Trahan	PAC	30
580:014	Theory IV -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:013 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:018; 580:028.							Voice I, Survey of Song Literature. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	124		08	1:00	TTh	Hines	RSL	111
	02	11:00	MW	Lee	RSL	126							
580:016	Aural Training II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:015 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:012; 580:026.						600 ART						
	01	9:00	T		RSL	124	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.						
	02	9:00	T	Lee	RSL	126	NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.						
	03	9:00	T	Washut	RSL	122	Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.						
	04	9:00	T	Schmitz	RSL	111							
580:018	Aural Training IV -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:017 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:014; 580:028.						600:004	Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	T	Schwabe	RSL	124		01	10:00	MWF	VanDonslear	KAB	111
	02	11:00	T	Lee	RSL	126		02	1:00	MWF	VanDonslear	KAB	111
580:026	Sight-Singing II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:025 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:012; 580:016.							03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Byrd	KAB	111
	01	9:00	Th		RSL	124	600:018	Drawing I -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	02	9:00	Th	Lee	RSL	126		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	03	9:00	Th	Washut	RSL	122		01	11:00-1:45	TTh	echeverria	KAB	209
	04	9:00	Th	Schmitz	RSL	111		02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Stancliffe	KAB	229
580:028	Sight-Singing IV -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 580:027 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:014; 580:018.						600:019	Drawing II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	01	10:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	124		Priority for Art Majors.					
	02	11:00	Th	Lee	RSL	126		01	9:00-11:45	MW	Johnson	KAB	229
580:110	Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:013.							02	9:30-12:15	TTh	Johnson	KAB	229
	01	12:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	124		03	12:00-2:45	MW	Wilson	KAB	229
580:126g	Orchestration -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 580:013; junior standing.						600:025	Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	T eve	Schwabe	RSL	118		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
								01	12:00-2:45	MW	Behrens	KAB	253
580:132g	Jazz Composition Class -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 560:152; 580:014; junior standing.							02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Hostetler	KAB	253
	01	12:00	MW	Washut	RSL	56	600:026	Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
580:210	Analytical Techniques I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 580:180 or passing score on Graduate Theory Diagnostic Examination.							Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	10:00-11:15	TTh	Schmitz	RSL	122		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	207
590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY								02	10:00-11:50	MWF	Thammavong	KAB	207
590:005	Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.						600:027	Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Funderburk	RSL	111		Priority for Art Majors.					
590:010	History of Music I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 590:005.							01	9:00-11:45	MW	Duffy	KAB	135
	01	11:00	MWF	Hutchison	PAC	30		02	1:00-2:50	MWF	Thammavong	KAB	207
590:011	History of Music II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 590:005.							03	2:00-4:45	TTh	T. Dooley	KAB	207
	01	10:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	111	600:032	Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
590:114g	Music History--Romantic -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.							Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Hutchison	PAC	30		01	8:00-9:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241
590:221	Music Research and Bibliography -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of Associate Director of Graduate Studies. Should be taken during first semester in residence by all graduate music students.						600:033	Printmaking I: Etching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	8:00-10:00	F	Hutchison	PAC	30		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
								01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Wilson	KAB	249
							600:036	Printmaking I: Lithography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
								Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
								01	9:00-11:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
							600:037	Sculpture I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
								Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
								01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Stancliffe	KAB	134

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:040	Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.						600:140g	Ancient Egyptian Art -- 3 hrs.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	111		Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.					
600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.							Priority for Art Majors.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Golczewski	KAB	111	600:141g	Northern Renaissance Art -- 3 hrs.					
	02	12:00	MWF	Golczewski	KAB	111		Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.					
600:050	Ceramics I -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							Priority for Art Majors.					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Schnabel	KAB	126	600:159g	Myth and Narrative in Art -- 3 hrs.					
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Schnabel	KAB	126		Prerequisites for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for art majors and minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.					
600:074	Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs.							Priority for Art majors.					
	Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$35.00.						600:161	Ceramics II -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Duffy	KAB	135	Eve	Prerequisite: 600:050. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
600:080	Painting I -- 3 hrs.							01 6:30-9:15 MW eve Schnabel					
	Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art Majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						600:162	Painting II -- 3 hrs.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	echeverria	KAB	235		01 12:00-2:45 MW A. Dooley					
600:090	Art and the Child -- 3 hrs.						600:170	Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs.					
	Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	01	10:00-12:50	MW	Petsch	KAB	211		01 2:00-4:45 TTh Duffy					
600:092	Elementary Art Education II -- 3 hrs.						600:172	Ceramics III -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 600:091. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						Eve	Prerequisite: 600:161. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	4:00-6:50	MW	Schulte	KAB	211		01 6:30-9:15 MW eve Schnabel					
Eve	02	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Becker	KAB	211	600:174	Printmaking III -- 3 hrs.					
600:111	Life Drawing -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	Prerequisite: 600:019. May be repeated for credit. Lab Fee: \$30.00.							01 2:00-4:45 TTh Wilson					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	A. Dooley	KAB	235	600:175	Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs.					
600:121	Secondary Art Education II -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
	Prerequisite: 600:119. Requires field experience. Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Ceramics					
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Petsch	KAB	211	Eve	Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.					
	02	9:30-11:20	TTh	Petsch	KAB	211		01 6:30-9:15 MW eve Schnabel					
600:124	Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs.							Drawing					
	Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: \$35.00.							Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Duffy	KAB	135		02 9:00-11:45 MW A. Dooley					
600:125	Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs.							Graphic Design					
	Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00.						Eve	Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Fass	KAB	248		03 12:00-2:45 MW Fass					
Eve	02	6:30-9:15	MW eve	Behrens	KAB	253		17 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Hostettler					
600:126	Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs.							Jewelry/Metals					
	Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00.							Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Hostettler	KAB	253		04 2:00-4:45 TTh Duffy					
600:128	Graphic Design-Illustration -- 3 hrs.							Painting					
	Prerequisite: 600:125.							Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Behrens	KAB	253		05 2:00-4:45 TTh echeverria					
600:129	Typography -- 3 hrs.							Photography					
	Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.					
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.							06 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	248		Sculpture					
600:130	Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.						Eve	Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.					
	Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$45.00.							09 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Stancliffe					
	01	10:00-11:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241		Printmaking					
600:131	Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs.							Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.					
	Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: \$45.00.							12 2:00-4:45 TTh Wilson					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241	600:177	Sculpture III -- 3 hrs.					
600:132	Color Photography -- 3 hrs.						Eve	Prerequisite: 600:137. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
	Prerequisite: 600:130 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							01 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Stancliffe					
	01	1:00-2:50	MWF	Colburn	KAB	241	600:180	Painting III -- 3 hrs.					
600:134	Printmaking II -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 600:162. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
	Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							01 2:00-4:45 TTh echeverria					
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Wilson	KAB	249	600:194g	Professional Practices -- 3 hrs.					
600:137	Sculpture II -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor..					
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134		01 2:00-4:45 T Johnson					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:196	B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.						620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE						
	Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.						All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they miss the first class.						
or 600:197	B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.						Students on computer-maintained waiting lists for 620-prefix courses may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAKER 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.						
	Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.												
	Ceramics						620:005 College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.						
	Lab Fee: \$50.00.						Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNI's high school English admissions requirement.						
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126	01	8:00	MWF		Cardwell-Mullins	LNG	11
	Drawing						02	8:00	MWF		J. Davis	LNG	12
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.						03	8:00	MWF		Coulson	LNG	111
	02	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	209	04	8:00	MWF		Adkins	LNG	243
	Graphic Design						05	8:00-9:15	TTh			LNG	8
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.						06	8:00-9:15	TTh		Groninga	LNG	11
	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253	07	8:00-9:15	TTh		Geary	LNG	111
	10	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248	08	8:00-9:15	TTh		C. Davis	LNG	243
	18	arr	arr	Hostetler	KAB	253	09	9:00	MWF		Burkart	LNG	8
	Jewelry/Metals						10	9:00	MWF		Cardwell-Mullins	LNG	11
	Lab Fee: \$35.00.						11	9:00	MWF		Adkins	LNG	243
	04	arr	arr	Duffy	KAB	135	12	9:30-10:45	TTh		Groninga	LNG	11
	Painting						13	9:30-10:45	TTh		C. Davis	LNG	243
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.						14	10:00	MWF		Burkart	LNG	12
	05	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	235	15	10:00	MWF		Koch	LNG	243
	Photography						16	11:00	MWF		Burkart	LNG	12
	Lab Fee: \$30.00.						17	11:00	MWF		Coulson	LNG	22
	06	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241	18	11:00	MWF		Koch	LNG	243
	Printmaking						20	12:00	MWF			LNG	11
	Lab Fee: \$50.00.						21	12:00	MWF		Atkins	LNG	12
	07	arr	arr	Wilson	KAB	249	22	12:00	MWF		Coulson	LNG	22
	Sculpture						23	12:00	MWF			LNG	243
	Lab Fee: \$45.00.						24	12:30-1:45	TTh		Benham	LNG	8
	08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134	25	12:30-1:45	TTh		Holke-Farnam	LNG	22
600:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.						26	12:30-1:45	TTh		Geary	LNG	111
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.						27	12:30-1:45	TTh		C. Davis	LNG	243
	01	arr	arr		KAB	104	28	1:00	MWF			LNG	11
600:275	Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs.						29	1:00	MWF		Koch	LNG	12
	Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.						30	1:00	MWF		Love	LNG	22
	Ceramics						31	1:00	MWF			LNG	243
	Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.						32	2:00-3:15	MW		Bola King	LNG	11
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126	33	2:00-3:15	MW		Holke-Farnam	LNG	12
	Drawing						34	2:00-3:15	MW			LNG	243
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						35	2:00-3:15	TTh		Broz	LNG	12
	02	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	229	36	2:00-3:15	TTh		Holke-Farnam	LNG	243
	Graphic Design						37	3:30-4:45	TTh			LNG	12
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.						38	3:30-4:45	TTh		Geary	LNG	111
	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253	39	12:30-1:45	TTh		Hess	SEC	320
	10	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248	1A	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hess	SEC	320
	18	arr	arr	Hostetler	KAB	253	620:015 Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.						
	Jewelry/Metals						Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department head. Students who do not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.						
	Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.						01	9:00	MWF		K. Tracey	LNG	22
	04	arr	arr	Duffy	KAB	135							
	Painting												
	Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.												
	05	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	235							
	Photography												
	Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.												
	06	arr	arr	Colburn	KAB	241							
	Printmaking												
	Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.												
	07	arr	arr	Wilson	KAB	249							
	Sculpture												
	Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.												
	08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134							
600:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.												
	01	arr	arr		KAB	104							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:031	Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs. An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.						620:109g	Craft of Fiction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:071 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	J. Davis	LNG	12	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Gotera	LNG	22
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dunham	LNG	111	620:117g	18th-Century British Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Section 02 Topic: American Modernism.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Swan	LNG	11
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12	620:118g	British Romantic Writers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Section 03 Topic: Music and Post-Colonialism in Literature.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Baughman	LNG	208
	04	10:00	MWF	Lewty	LNG	11	620:124g	20th-Century American Novel -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Section 04 Topic: Literature and Individual Rebellion.						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		O'Loughlin	LNG	8
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	208	620:128g	Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Emphasis: Film and Literature. Same as 620:186, section 2B.					
	Section 05 Topic: Holocaust Literature.						01	1:30-3:20	T		MacGillivray	WRT	5
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	11		+ 1:30-2:20	Th				
	Section 06 Topic: Shakespeare and Shakespearean Adaptions.						620:134g	Modern British and American Poetry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Emphasis: Modernist Poetry and Its Legacy.					
	07	12:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	21	01	2:00-3:15	MW		Lewty	LNG	208
	Section 07 is the same as 740:031, section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.						620:148g	Shakespeare -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Broz	LNG	12	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Swan	LNG	11
	Section 08 Topic: Iowa Writers.						620:150g	Author Seminar: Mary Shelley and Her Husband -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.					
	Section 08 is a writing-enhanced section. It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.						03	3:30-4:45	TTh		Gladden	LNG	208
	09	1:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	21	620:151g	Early American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Section 09 is the same as 740:031, section 02, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Myles	LNG	22
	10	2:00-3:15	TTh	Rochette	LNG	11	620:165g	Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	Section 10 Topic: Literary Gems: Folklore, Fairy Tales, Flash Fiction.						Eve	90	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Copeland	WRT	10
	11	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23		+ 3 hrs arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
	Section 11 is the same as 720:031, section 01, Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation.						620:174g	Poetry Workshop -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:108 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.					
	12	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rochette	LNG	11	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Dunham	LNG	111
Eve	13	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Koch			620:177g	Project Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:102; 620:104; 620:105; 620:107; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.					
	Section 13 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerica Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						01	2:00-3:15	MW		Lamberti	LNG	212
	80	1:00-2:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SAB	107	620:186g	Studies in Artful Persuasion: Rhetoric and Public Discourse -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						Eve	2A	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Rochette	LNG	111
620:034	Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs. Introductory course for English Department majors and minors. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.						620:186g	Studies in Film and Literature: Images of Women -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing and 620:128; or instructor's written approval. Same as 620:128:01					
	01	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	111	2B	1:30-3:20	T		MacGillivray	WRT	5
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	MacGillivray	SEC	423		+ 1:30-2:20	Th				
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gladden	LNG	208	620:188g	Seminar in Literature: 19th Century Novels: Negotiating Marriage -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.					
	04	2:00-3:15	MW	Myles	LNG	22	12	10:00	MWF		K. Tracey	LNG	22
620:040	Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.						620:190g	The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	8	01	9:00	MWF		Swope	LNG	111
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	111	620:193g	The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
620:042	Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						01	11:00	MWF		Davis	LNG	208
	01	12:00	MWF	Utz	LNG	208	620:197g	Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.					
620:043	Survey of English Literature: Romanticism to Post-Colonialism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						01	arr	arr		Gotera		
	01	11:00	MWF	Lewty	LNG	11	02	arr	arr		Lamberti		
620:053	Survey of American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						620:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	8	01	arr	arr				
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Myles	LNG	22							
620:070	Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dunham	LNG	22							
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	M eve	Stull	LNG	8							
620:071	Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	8							
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gotera	LNG	111							
620:102g	Designing Reports -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.												
	01	1:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212							
620:103	The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.												
	01	1:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	111							
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	Broz	LNG	12							
620:104g	Designing Proposals -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	212							
620:106g	Scientific and Technical Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.												
	01	11:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
650:045	Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs.						13	1:00-2:15	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Boedeker	SEC	406	14	2:00	MWF		Brod	LNG	211	
							15	2:00-3:15	TTh		Kimble	SRL	220	
650:050	Reasoning About Moral Problems -- 3 hrs.						16	2:00-3:15	TTh		Sadkowski	SRL	14	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holland	SEC	129	17	2:00-3:15	TTh		Yetter	BAK	132	
							18	3:00-4:45	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247	
650:104	History of Philosophy: Modern -- 3 hrs.						19	3:30-4:45	TTh		Sadkowski	SRL	14	
	Prerequisite: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						680:040	Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Clohesy	WRT	5		01	11:00	MWF		Kaplan	SAB	301
650:142	Ethics -- 3 hrs.						02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Stalp	ITT	28	
	Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						680:102g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.						
	01	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	211		Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g.)						
							01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Siddens	LNG	346	
650:153g	The Human Person -- 3 hrs.						680:110g	Leadership: Concepts and Practice -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: 680:010; junior standing.						
	01	1:00	MWF	Lahroodi	SAB	13	01	2:00-4:45	Th		Perreault	SEC	323	
650:159	Money, Sex and Power: Theories of Race, Class and Gender -- 3 hrs.						680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Boruta-Sadkowski	WRT	9
	This is a performance class.							02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Boruta-Sadkowski	WRT	10
	18	3:30-4:45	TTh	Brod	LNG	40	03	1:00	MWF		K. Basom	SAB	207	
650:160g	Phenomenology and Foucault -- 3 hrs.						680:122	Japan -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hesselink	SRL	120
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Boedeker	LNG	211	02	10:00	MWF		Dunn	SAB	107	
650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.						03	11:00	MWF		Dunn	SAB	107	
	(Same as 640:173.)						04	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hesselink	SRL	120	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20	680:123	Latin America -- 3 hrs.						
This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.								No credit if student has credit in 780:120. May not be taken for credit by History majors or minors.						
650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs.						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Kuenzli	SRL	212	
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Kuenzli	SRL	213	
	01	arr	arr				Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.							
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.						680:124	China -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:194g.)							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Yu	SAB	129
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Degnin	HON		02	12:30-1:45	TTh		Holcombe	SRL	120	
Eve	Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						Eve	03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Holcombe	SRL	120
	02 5:30-8:20 Th eve Degnin CUE						04 5:30-8:20 W eve Yu CUE							
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
	This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						680:125	India -- 3 hrs.						
650:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.							01	8:00	MWF		Fenech	SRL	120
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						02	10:00	MWF		Fenech	SRL	120	
	01	arr	arr			Eve	03	6:00-8:50	W eve		Fogarty	ITT	29	
680 HUMANITIES							680:127	Middle East -- 3 hrs.						
								01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Vajpeyi	SAB	207
	680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.						02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Vajpeyi	HON	
		Note: all sections except 01 are designated for 25-35 students.						Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						
		01	8:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	115	03	11:00-12:15	TTh		Tuken	SAB	13
		02	9:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	211	04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Tuken	SAB	13
		03	1:00	MWF	Soneson	SAB	325	680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.					
		04	1:00	MWF	Utz	LNG	208		01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Agbese	SRL
		05	2:00	MWF	Soneson	SAB	325	02	10:00	MWF		Owusu	ITT	29
	Eve	06 5:30-8:20 Th eve Swan CUE						Eve	03	5:30-8:20 Th eve Agbese	CUE			
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						680:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.						
	Note: all sections except 02 and 04 are designated for 25-35 students.							(Same as 990:137.)						
	01	9:00	MWF	Lees	HON		Eve	01	5:30-8:20 T eve		Woodrick	CUE		
	Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
	02	9:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	115	680:160g	Black Women in America: Challenge, Spirit, Survival -- 3 hrs.						
	03	10:00	MWF	Lees	HON			Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	Section 03 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						Eve	01	5:30-8:20 W eve		Clayton	LNG	20	
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Higdon	SRL	115	680:169	Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.						
	05	1:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	112		Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor. Meets 2 nd and 4 th Tuesday of each month.						
	06	2:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	112	01	2:00	T		Perreault			
	07	4:00-5:15	MW	P. Nelson	CUE		680:186	Studies in Leadership -- 1 hr.						
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Schedule provided at first class; doesn't meet every Thursday.						
680:023	Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present - 3 hrs.						05	3:30-5:00	Th		Perreault	SEC	247	
	Note: all sections except 03; 09; 13; 18 are designated for 25-35 students.						680:188	Seminar on Leadership Development: The Future --1-2 hrs.						
	01	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220		Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; junior standing or written consent of instructor.						
	02	9:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220	01	4:00-6:00	T		Vinton/Perreault	SEC	422	
	03	9:00-10:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	247	680:285	Readings in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.						
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	05	10:00	MWF	Robinson	SEC	406	01	arr	arr					
	06	11:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	112	680:290	Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Library Research Methods --1 hr.						
	07	12:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	112		01	2:00	F		Baker	SAB	121
	08	12:00	MWF	Robinson	LNG	20								
	09	12:30-1:45	TTh	Bruess	SRL	115								
	10	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kimble	SRL	220								
11	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132									
12	1:00	MWF	Brod	LNG	211									
Section 12 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.														

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
680:297	Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies --1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						720:061	Conversation -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.								
	01		arr	arr			01		12:00	MW	Heistad	CAC	113			
680:299	Research: Women's and Gender Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						720:103g	Advanced Conversation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:051; 720:061; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.								
	01		arr	arr			01	12:30-1:45		TTh	Vernescu	CAC	111A			
700 LANGUAGES							720:104	Introduction to French Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 720:101 or equivalent.								
700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr. No credit on major or minor in foreign language. 80 3:00-4:50 M Cooley Section 80 meets first half-semester.						LNG	23	01	11:00-12:15		TTh	Vernescu	CAC	111B	
700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad: St. Petersburg -- 1 hr. 06 2:00 F M. Basom						LNG	23	720:122g	Special Topics in French Literature: 20 th Century Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.						
	06	2:00	F	M. Basom	LNG	23	10	12:00-2:50		W	Vernescu	LNG	10			
700:190g	The Teaching of Foreign Languages -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 7x0:101; junior standing. Corequisite: 7x0:191. Note: In order to apply this course toward a teaching degree, students must be admitted to the Teacher Education Program before taking 700:190.						720:125g	Contemporary France -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing.								
	01	12:00	MWF	Storm	CAC	111B	01	9:30-10:45		TTh	Lair	LNG	21			
700:295	Research Methods in Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs. Graduate students must take the course during first three resident semesters.						720:191	Practicum in Teaching French -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 720:101. Prerequisite or corequisite: 700:190.								
	01		arr	arr	Roberts		01	2:00		MW	Storm	CAC	111B			
Special Programs - REEES Distance Learning Consortium							720:289	Seminar: Critical Issues in French Society -- 3 hrs. May be repeated on different topic.								
	01		arr	arr			01	2:00-4:50		M	Lair	BAK	226			
700:086	Studies in Intermediate Czech -- 3 hrs. 14 2:00-3:15 TTh M. Basom/Sonkova						ITT	125	720:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	14	2:00-3:15	TTh	M. Basom/Sonkova	ITT	125	01		arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230			
700:086	Studies in Elementary Croatian/Bosnian/Serbian II -- 3 hrs. 17 11:00 MWF M. Basom/Brnic						ITT	125	02		arr	arr	Lair	BAK	242	
	17	11:00	MWF	M. Basom/Brnic	ITT	125	03		arr	arr	Vernescu	BAK	254			
700:086 Eve	Studies in Intermediate Croatian/Bosnian/Serbian II -- 3 hrs. 18 5:30-6:45 TTh eve M. Basom/Brnic						ITT	125	740 GERMAN							
700:086	Studies in Intermediate Polish II -- 3 hrs. 20 2:00-3:15 MW Boruta-Sadkowski						ITT	125	740:001	German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.						
	20	2:00-3:15	MW	Boruta-Sadkowski	ITT	125	01		12:00	MWF	LeLostec	CAC	109			
710 CHINESE							740:002	German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.								
710:002	Elementary Chinese II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: 710:001 or written consent of instructor.						CAC	111A	01		9:00	MWF	LeLostec	CAC	109	
	01	2:00	MWF	Yan	CAC	109	02		10:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	109			
		+2:00	T													
		+ 1 hr arr					740:003	German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.								
720 FRENCH							01		12:30		T		CAC	109		
720:001	Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs. Corequisite: 720:003.						LNG	21		+ 12:30		Th		CAC	116	
	01	11:00-12:15		TTh	Lair	LNG	21	740:004	German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.							
	02	12:30-1:45		TTh	Lair	LNG	21	01		8:30		T		CAC	109	
720:002	Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.						LNG	18		+ 8:30		Th		CAC	116	
	01	11:00-12:15		TTh	Lair	LNG	18	02		9:30		T		CAC	109	
	02	12:30-1:45		TTh	Lair	LNG	18		+ 9:30		Th		CAC	116		
720:003	French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 720:001.						LNG	21	740:013	German Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.						
	01	10:00		MW	Lair	LNG	21	01		11:00		MWF	Balong	CAC	109	
	02	1:00		MW	Lair	LNG	23	740:014	German Communication Practice IV -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.							
720:004	French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002.						LNG	18	01		11:00		T	Balong	CAC	109
	01	10:00		MW	Lair	LNG	18		+ 11:00		Th		CAC	116		
	02	11:00		MW	Lair	LNG	18	740:031	Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF Koppensteiner							
720:011	Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.						LNG	10		Section 01 is the same as 620:031, section 07, Introduction to Literature.			LNG	21		
720:012	Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011.						CAC	113		02 1:00 MWF Koppensteiner			LNG	21		
	01	9:00		MW	Heistad	CAC	113		Section 02 is the same as 620:031, section 09, Introduction to Literature.							
720:031	Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Heistad						LNG	23	740:101g	German Writing Practice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 740:013; 740:014; junior standing.						
	01	2:00-3:15		TTh	Heistad	LNG	23	01	12:30-1:45		TTh	Wildner	CAC	111B		
Same as 620:031, section 11, Introduction to Literature.							740:123g	Cultural History of German-Speaking Countries -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 740:101 or equivalent.								
720:051	Composition ---3 hrs. Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.						LNG	23	01		9:00		MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	10
	01	12:30-1:45		TTh	Heistad	LNG	23									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
740:148g	The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.						780:053	Spanish for Special Purposes: Business -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wildner	CAC	111B		Eve	04	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Kuennen	Class will be held at UNI's Small Business Development Center, 212 E. 4 th St., Waterloo.	
740:191	Practicum in Teaching German -- 2 hrs.						780:055	Oral and Written Spanish -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 740:101. Pre or corequisite: 700:190.							Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
740:286	Studies in Academic Writing -- 1-3 hrs.							01	9:00	MWF	Storm	LNG	21	
	28	arr	arr	Wildner	BAK	270			02	10:00	MWF	Olivares	CAC	111B
	29	arr	arr	Koppensteiner	BAK	258			03	11:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	23
740:289	Seminar Feminist Perspectives in 20 th Century German Literature -- 3 hrs.						780:100	Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr.						
	May be repeated when topic is different.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Prerequisite or corequisite: 780:005.						
	20	1:00-2:50	W	Wildner	CAC	109		01	arr	arr	Storm			
770 RUSSIAN														
770:002	Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.						780:101	Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 770:001; 770:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:004.							Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
770:004	Russian Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.							01	9:00	MWF	Olivares	CAC	111B	
	Prerequisites: 770:001; 770:003. Corequisite: 770:002.								02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
770:012	Russian Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs.								780:103	Advanced Conversation and Reading -- 3 hrs.				
	Prerequisites: 770:011; 770:013; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:014.						Prerequisites: 780:055 or equivalent.							
	01	11:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10	01	11:00		MWF	Cooley	LNG	21	
770:014	Russian Communication Practice IV -- 2 hrs.						780:104	Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 770:011; 770:013. Corequisite: 770:012.							Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.						
770:091	Bilingual Pre-Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B	
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Only 3 hours can be applied to a minor in Russian.								02	2:00	MWF	Cooley	LNG	21
	01	arr	arr	M. Basom	BAK	291			780:107	Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.				
770:103g	Advanced Russian Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.							
	01	1:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	18	780:108g	Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.						
770:132g	Nineteenth Century Russian Short Fiction -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.						
	Prerequisites: 770:103 or equivalent; junior standing.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Castillo LNG 21						
	01	arr	arr	M. Basom			780:112	Survey of Spanish American Literature -- 3 hrs.						
780 SPANISH								Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
								01 2:00-3:15 TTh Planells CAC 111A						
	780:001	Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs.						780:123	Spanish Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.					
Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.								
01		8:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110	780:131		Topics in Spanish American Literature: Poetry -- 3 hrs.					
	02	10:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110		Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.						
	03	12:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110		01	12:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	23	
	780:002	Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs.						780:164g	Hispanic Literature: Narrative -- 3 hrs.					
Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						Prerequisites: 780:112 or 780:118 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.								
01		9:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110	01		3:30-4:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B	
	02	11:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110	780:191	Bilingual Practicum -- 2 hrs.						
	03	1:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110		Prerequisite: 780:101. Corequisite: 700:190.						
	04	2:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	110		01	2:00	MW	Storm	CAC	111B	
780:011	Intermediate Spanish -- 4 hrs.						780:231	Cervantes -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni (User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							01 5:00-7:50 Th Cooley LNG 23						
	01	8:00	Daily	Cuadra	LNG	23		780:241	Old Spanish -- 3 hrs.					
	02	9:00	Daily	Cuadra	LNG	23	Prerequisite: 780:108 or written consent of instructor.							
	03	10:00	Daily	Cuadra	LNG	23	01		5:00-7:50	M	Castillo	LNG	23	
	790 PORTUGUESE													
790:186g	Studies in Intermediate/Advanced Portuguese -- 2-3 hrs.													
	12	arr	arr											

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
800 MATHEMATICS							800:112g Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.						
Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.							Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.						
TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.							01 12:30-1:50 TTh Townsend WRT 119						
800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.							800:113g Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.						
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Campbell WRT 10							Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.						
02 9:00 MWF Ubben WRT 10							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Thiessen WRT 205						
03 9:30-10:45 TTh WRT 10							800:114g Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.						
04 11:00 MWF Margaret Prophet WRT 10							Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.						
05 1:00 MWF Stevens WRT 119							01 11:00-12:50 MW Nelson WRT 119						
Section 05 is only for Elementary Education majors.							800:121g Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.						
06 1:00 MWF WRT 10							Prerequisites: 800:072; junior standing.						
07 3:30-4:45 TTh WRT 09							Eve 01 6:00-7:15 MW eve Ecker WRT 10						
800:030 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.							800:134 Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.							Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Thiessen WRT 205							Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 210:164; 230:116. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.						
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Noh WRT 217							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
03 12:00 MWF Ubben WRT 217							01 9:00-10:50 MW Nelson WRT 205						
04 12:30-1:45 TTh Noh WRT 217							02 9:00-10:50 TTh Nelson WRT 217						
05 1:00 MWF Ubben WRT 217							03 11:00-12:50 MW Leutzinger WRT 205						
800:037 Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.							04 11:00-12:50 TTh Oleson WRT 205						
01 9:00 MWF Miller WRT 217							05 1:00-2:50 MW Leutzinger WRT 205						
800:043 Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.							800:141g Intermediate Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.						
TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056.							Prerequisites: 800:140; junior standing.						
01 12:00 MWF Kline WRT 09							01 11:00 MWF Riehl WRT 105						
800:044 Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.							800:143g Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.						
TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
01 12:00 MW WRT 10							01 12:00 MWF Shaw WRT 105						
800:046 Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs.							800:144g Elementary Number Theory -- 3 hrs.						
TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to 1 hour for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:056, and to 2 hours for students with credit in 800:044.							Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.						
01 10:00 MTWTh Franzen WRT 7							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Somodi WRT 08						
02 12:00 MTWTh Franzen WRT 7							800:146 Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-2 hrs.						
800:056 Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.							May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.						
TI 83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Luo WRT 07						
01 2:00 MWF Miller WRT 07							800:152g Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.						
800:060 Calculus I -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.						
TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kirmani WRT 109						
01 9:30-10:45 MWF Margaret Prophet WRT 109							800:155g Differential Geometry -- 3 hrs.						
02 12:30-1:45 MWF Neumann WRT 109							Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.						
03 2:00-3:15 MWF Balong WRT 109							01 1:00 MWF Rayevskaya WRT 105						
800:061 Calculus II -- 4 hrs.							800:158g Topics in Actuarial Science: Introduction to Financial Engineering -- 3 hrs.						
TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060.							Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topic with written consent of instructor.						
01 8:00-9:15 MWF Riehl WRT 109							08 9:30-10:45 TTh Luo WRT 105						
02 11:00-12:15 MWF Stanley WRT 109							800:160g Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.						
800:062 Calculus III -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.						
TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061.							01 10:00 MWF Neumann WRT 105						
01 2:00-3:15 MWF Rayevskaya WRT 105							800:162g Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs.						
800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.						
No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.							01 11:00-12:15 TTh Somodi WRT 08						
01 8:00 MWF Kline WRT 09							800:165g Introduction to Modern Geometries -- 3 hrs.						
02 9:00 MWF Kline WRT 09							Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.						
03 11:00-12:15 TTh WRT 09							01 9:00 MWF Ridenhour WRT 105						
04 2:00-3:15 TTh Ecker WRT 10							800:171g Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.						
Section 04 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.							Prerequisites: 800:072 or 980:080; junior standing. (Same as 970:160g).						
05 2:00-3:15 TTh WRT 09							01 3:30-4:45 TTh Ecker WRT 339						
06 3:30-4:45 TTh Michael Prophet WRT 10							800:174g Introduction to Mathematical Statistics -- 3 hrs.						
Eve 07 5:30-8:20 Th eve Franzen							Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:152; junior standing.						
Eve 08 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Michael Prophet WRT 09							01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kirmani WRT 109						
Section 07 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.							800:190 The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics -- 3 hrs.						
800:076 Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; 800:160; 800:165; 800:188. Includes field experience.						
Prerequisite: 800:060.							01 10:15-11:50 MWF Miller WRT 217						
01 11:00 MWF Campbell WRT 08							800:192 Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr.						
800:080 Mathematics of Finance -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190.						
Prerequisite: 800:060. Of special interest to actuarial and business students.							01 3:00 M Sabey WRT 205						
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Luo WRT 105							800:111g Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.						
800:111g Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.						
01 10:00-11:50 TTh Townsend WRT 119							01 10:00-11:50 TTh Townsend WRT 119						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
800:202	Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:201. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Mupasiri WRT 105						810:151	Topics in Programming: Unix Shell Programming -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets January 8-February 9. 83 12:00 MWF Bull ITT 28					
800:240	Theory of Rings and Modules -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:162 or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Somodi WRT 08						810:151	Topics in Programming: Perl Programming -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets February 12-March 23. 02 12:00 MWF Bull ITT 28					
800:243	Topics in Discrete Mathematics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:143 or 800:160. This course will be delivered over the web with Professor Shaw. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						810:151	Topics in Programming: Ruby Programming -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. Class meets March 26-April 27. 93 12:00 MWF Bull ITT 28					
800:286	Topics in Advanced Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs. This course will be delivered over the web with Professor Stevens. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						810:154	Programming Languages and Paradigms -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Wallingford ITT 322					
800:289	Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics I -- 1 hr. This course will be delivered over the web with Professor Rathmell. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						810:172g	Software Engineering -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Drake ITT 328					
810 COMPUTER SCIENCE Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the department for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 4 th .							810:175g	Software Testing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Drake ITT 328					
							810:181g	Theory of Computation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:074 or 810:080; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Poleksic ITT 328					
810:021	Computing Skills and Concepts -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 28 02 5:00-7:50 W Barr ITT 322						810:188g	Topics in Computer Science: Concurrent Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 09 11:00 MWF McCormick ITT 322					
810:023	Microcomputer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:022 or any one-semester programming course. 01 10:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 28						810:270	Algorithms -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:153. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Poleksic ITT 328					
810:030	Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00 MWF Drake ITT 328						820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION 820:031 Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.						
810:034	COBOL -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one of the following -- 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh East ITT 322												
810:041	Computer Organization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:080. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062. 01 2:00 MWF O'Kane ITT 322						01 8:00-9:50 TTh Breitbach LAT 142 + 8:00 F						
810:059	Web Design -- 3 hrs. Topics include XHTML, CSS, forms, frames, and scripting. 07 5:00-6:15 TTh East ITT 322						02 10:00-11:50 MW Escalada LAT 142 + 10:00 F						
810:061	Computer Science I -- 4 hrs. Intended for majors and minors. 01 10:00 MWF Schafer ITT 328 + lab 8:00-9:50 T Schafer WRT 112						03 1:00-2:50 MW Morgan LAT 142 + 1:00 F						
810:062	Computer Science II-- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 810:061. Formerly 810:053. 01 12:00 MWF O'Kane ITT 322 + lab arr 02 12:00 MWF Schafer ITT 328 + lab 10:00-11:50 T Schafer WRT 112						820:032 Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.						
810:063	Computer Science III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080. 01 1:00 MWF McCormick ITT 322 + lab 10:00-11:50 Th McCormick WRT 112						01 8:00-9:50 MW Ophus MSH 112 + 1 hr arr						
810:080	Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF McCormick ITT 322						02 8:00-9:50 TTh Countryman MSH 112 + 1 hr arr						
810:112g	User Interface Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:114; 810:115; 810:153; 810:154; 810:172; or written consent of instructor for non-majors; junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF Schafer ITT 328						03 10:00-11:50 MW VandeHaar MSH 112 + 1 hr arr						
810:115g	Information Storage and Retrieval -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF O'Kane ITT 322						820:113g Techniques for Science Teachers: NBPTS Portfolios Part II -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast over the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970. This course meets with Professor Stone and Professor Countryman on Tuesdays from 8:00-8:50 p.m in PLS 252.						
810:143g	Operating Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gray ITT 328												
810:145g	Projects in Computer Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 810:142 or 810:143 or 810:147; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Gray ITT 328												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.						830:285	Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	8:00-9:50	F	Stigliani	CEE	016		01	arr	arr			
	02	10:00-11:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103	830:299	Research -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.					
	03	1:00-2:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	001		01	arr	arr			
	04	10:00-11:50	F	Kashef	ITC	03	840 BIOLOGY						
	05	11:00-12:50	W	Pontasch	MSH	103	The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 11 th or attend class the first day and check with the instructor about possibly getting into the class .						
	06	11:00-12:50	F	Pontasch	MSH	103	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.						
	07	1:00-2:50	M	Pecen	ITC	03	840:012	Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	08	1:00-2:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	103		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Bergquist	MSH	137
	09	1:00-2:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103		02	9:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	137
	10	1:00-2:50	Th	Potter	LAT	125		03	10:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	137
	11	1:00-2:50	Th	Bergquist	MSH	103		04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bergquist	MSH	001
	12	2:00-3:15	TTh	East	ITT	322		05	4:00-5:15	MW	McDade	CUE	
	13	3:00-4:50	Th	Potter	LAT	125	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
	14	4:00-5:50	F	Goodman	ITC	07	840:013	Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
Eve	15	5:30-7:20	T eve	Horan	MSH	101		01	10:00-11:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
Eve	16	5:30-7:20	W eve	J. Olson	MSH	101		02	10:00-11:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
Eve	17	5:30-7:20	W eve	Horan				03	1:00-2:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
Section 17 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.								04	1:00-2:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
Eve	18	5:30-7:20	Th eve	J. Olson				05	3:00-4:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
Section 18 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.							840:014	Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
Eve	19	6:00-7:50	F eve	Goodman	ITC	07		01	9:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	001
	80	10:00-11:50	TTh	Iqbal	LAT	101		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cline-Brown	MSH	137
Section 80 meets first half-semester.								03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Pontasch	MSH	137
	81	1:00-2:50	TTh	Iqbal	LAT	101		04	2:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
Section 81 meets first half-semester.								05	12:30-3:15	T	Hetrick	MSH	137
NOTE: See pg. 18 for other courses that will also satisfy the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.							Eve	06	5:30-8:20	M eve	McDade	CUE	
820:186g	Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
	18	11:30-12:45	TTh	Spurr	PLS	140	840:015	Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
820:190g	Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching. 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting.							01	8:00-9:50	T	VandeHaar	MSH	173
	01	12:30-1:45	MW	Lee	MSH	112		02	8:00-9:50	Th	Doughan	MSH	173
Prerequisite: junior standing.								03	10:00-11:50	T	Lickteig	MSH	173
820:196	Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.							04	10:00-11:50	W	Lickteig	MSH	173
	01	11:30-12:45	TTh	Spurr	PLS	140		05	10:00-11:50	Th	Connell	MSH	173
820:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.							06	1:00-2:50	T	Lickteig	MSH	173
	01	arr	arr					07	1:00-2:50	W	Lickteig	MSH	173
820:209	Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:289 (Professional Science Master's Seminar).							08	1:00-2:50	Th	VandeHaar	MSH	173
	01	arr	arr	Chancey	CEE	113A		09	3:00-4:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
820:215	Corporate/Industrial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:289; a minimum of 6 hours completed in a P.S.M. degree program.							10	3:00-4:50	W	VandeHaar	MSH	173
	01	arr	arr	Chancey	CEE	113A		11	3:00-4:50	Th	VandeHaar	MSH	173
820:294	Developing Science Curricula -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:190 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. If attending a site off-campus, students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						840:051	General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$6.00.					
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	T eve	Stone	PLS	252	Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.						
820:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							01	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
	01	arr	arr					+ 8:00-9:50	Th	Myers	MSH	025	
830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE								02	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
830:166g	Environmental and Occupational Health Regulations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 410:166g.) This course will be taught via WebCT with Professor Zeman. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.								+ 10:00-11:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	025
								03	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
830:195	Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.								+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Myers	MSH	025
	01	arr	arr					04	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
830:235	Topics in Environmental Chemistry -- 3 hrs.								+ 1:00-2:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	025
	01	10:00-11:15	TTh	Bumpus	MSH	201		05	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
								+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Myers	MSH	025	
								06	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
								+ 3:00-4:50	T	Buckholz	MSH	025	
								07	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137
								+ 3:00-4:50	Th	Buckholz	MSH	025	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:052	General Biology: Cell Structure and Function -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00. Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.						840:140	Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		01	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	103
		+ 8:00-9:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118			+ 9:00-10:50	T	Seager	BRC	55
	02	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		02	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	103
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118			+ 11:00-12:50	T	Seager	BRC	55
	03	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		03	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Brecheisen	MSH	118			+ 9:00-10:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151
	04	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		04	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
		+ 1:00-2:50	T	Ophus	MSH	118			+ 12:00-1:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151
	05	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		05	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	37
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Brecheisen	MSH	118			+ 2:00-3:50	Th	Spradling	MSH	151
	06	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137	840:142g	Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.					
		+ 2:00-3:50	W	Ophus	MSH	118		01	10:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	103
	07	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137	840:143g	Biogeography and Origins of Diversity -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing.					
		+ 3:00-4:50	T	Brecheisen	MSH	118		01	9:00	MWF	O'Kane	MSH	33
840:060	Careers in Biology -- 2 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit.							02	11:00	MWF	O'Kane	MSH	33
	01	3:00-4:50	Th	Walter	MSH	137	840:146g	Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00					
840:101	Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing.							01	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	101
	01	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	001			+ 1:00-2:50	W	Wiens	MSH	161
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Olson	MSH	161	840:147	Cancer and Emerging Infectious Diseases -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.					
	02	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	001		01	11:00	MWF	Dhanwada/Beltz	MSH	001
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Olson	MSH	161	840:151	General Microbiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
	03	10:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	001		01	9:00	TTh	Dhanwada	MSH	101
		+ 3:00-4:50	Th	Olson	MSH	161			+ 10:00-11:50	TTh	Dhanwada	MSH	101/011
840:102	Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: \$6.00.						840:153g	Recombinant DNA Techniques -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:130. Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
	01	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137		01	1:00	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	37/169
		+ 9:00-10:50	W	Beltz	MSH	176			+ 2:00-3:50	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	169
	02	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	840:157g	Biostatistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent; 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
		+ 9:00-10:50	F	Beltz	MSH	176		01	1:00	TTh	Schwartz	MSH	101
	03	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137			+ 2:00-3:50	Th	Schwartz	BRC	3
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Beltz	MSH	176	840:160	Field Zoology of Vertebrates -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$3.00.					
	04	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137		01	12:00	WF	Demastes	MSH	101
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Thurman	MSH	176			+ 1:00-3:50	WF	Demastes	MSH	059
	05	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	840:168	Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; or written consent of instructor.					
		+ 1:00-2:50	T	Wiens	MSH	176		01	1:00	MWF	O'Kane	MSH	001
	06	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137	840:178g	Fire Management in Ecosystems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
		+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Thurman	MSH	176		01	4:00	TTh	Smith	NRVC	10
	07	12:00	MWF	McDade	MSH	137			+ 2:00-3:50	Th	Smith	NRVC	10
		+ 3:00-4:50	T	Wiens	MSH	176	840:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.					
840:112	Invertebrate Zoology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$8.00.							01	arr	arr			
	01	9:00	TTh	Clayton	MSH	075	840:184g	Natural History Interpretation Techniques -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:084; 840:168; junior standing.					
		+ 10:00-11:50	TTh	Clayton	MSH	075		01	9:00-11:30	TTh	Weld	MSH	33
840:121g	Plant Biotechnology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.						840:185	Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.					
	01	1:00	MW	Abebe	MSH	169		01	arr	arr			
		+ 2:00-3:50	W	Abebe	MSH	169	840:186	Studies in Fire Management -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
840:122g	Plant Physiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$9.00.							03	2:00-4:50	Th	Smith	NRVC	10
	01	11:00	MWF	Berg	MSH	101							
		+ 1:00-3:50	T	Berg	MSH	75							
	02	11:00	MWF	Berg	MSH	101							
		+ 1:00-3:50	W	Berg	MSH	75							
840:130	Molecular Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schwekendiek	MSH	37/169							
840:131g	Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$2.00.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Buckholz	MSH	37							
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Buckholz	MSH	59							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:189	Seminar: Tour Iowa Biotechnology -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 840:140; written consent of instructor. Classroom instruction with trips during Spring Break, March 12-16, to Iowa Biotechnology firms with tours given by scientific personnel at each firm. Transportation and hotel accommodations (if necessary) provided. Food and incidentals extra. 29 4:00 W Walter MSH 103						860:044	General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. 01 9:00 MWF Chin MSH 215 + 2:00-4:50 M DelCarlo MSH 204 02 10:00 MWF DelCarlo MSH 201 + 9:00-11:50 T MSH 204 03 10:00 MWF DelCarlo MSH 201 + 1:00-3:50 T MSH 204 04 10:00 MWF Hanson MSH 215 + 2:00-4:50 W MSH 270					
840:190	Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 arr arr						860:048	General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry. 01 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 201 + 9:00-11:50 Th MSH 204 02 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 201 + 1:00-3:50 Th MSH 204 03 10:00 MWF Wiley MSH 266 + 9:00-11:50 T MSH 270 04 10:00 MWF Bartak MSH 039 + 2:00-4:50 M MSH 270 05 10:00 MWF Bartak MSH 039 + 2:00-4:50 W MSH 204					
840:191	Senior Thesis -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
840:193g	Current Curricula in the Life Sciences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:190; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Lee MSH 033						860:063	Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123. 01 1:00 MWF Bumpus MSH 215 + 1:00 T MSH 201 + 2:00-3:50 T MSH 260					
840:195	Internship/Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr						860:110	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. 01 9:00 MWF Harwood MSH 254 + 2:00-4:50 W MSH 284					
840:196	Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 430:050 or 430:146 or 430:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:179 or 870:195. 01 arr arr Weld MSH 153B						860:120	Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers. 01 9:00 MWF Elbert MSH 039					
840:197	Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Weld MSH 153B						860:121	Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120. 01 8:00 TTh Manfredi MSH 266 + 9:00-10:50 TTh MSH 260 02 1:00 MW Elbert MSH 266 + 2:00-3:50 MW MSH 255					
840:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 arr arr						860:123	Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:120. 01 8:00 MWF Manfredi MSH 137					
840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 12:00 M Ophus MSH 101						860:132	Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. 01 12:00 MW Wiley MSH 215 + 1:00 TTh MSH 254 + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 255					
840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00. 01 arr arr						860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141. 01 12:00 MW Hanson MSH 266 + 1:00 TTh MSH 227 + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 227					
840:270	Advanced Systematics and Evolutionary Biology: Principles of Morphology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit when topic is different. 01 1:00 M Olson/Gerrath MSH 033 + 1:00-2:50 F Olson/Gerrath MSH 033						860:141g	Physical Chemistry: Kinetics, Quantum Mechanics, and Spectroscopy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Coon MSH 215					
840:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						860:143g	Physical Chemistry Laboratory -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:132; 860:140 or 860:141 or 860:142; junior standing. Two credit hours should be taken for the B.S. and B.A. Chemistry major programs; students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry. Those with credit in 860:142 may take one credit hour. 01 9:00 TTh Coon MSH 254 + 10:00-11:50 TTh MSH 223					
840:29R	Directed Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:10 MWF Goonesekere MSH 201					
860 CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY													
All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes for the first laboratory or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union).													
860:010	Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for students with credit in any college chemistry course. 01 11:00 MWF Anderson MSH 201 + 11:00 Th MSH 215 + 12:00 Th MSH 260 02 11:00 MWF Anderson MSH 201 + 1:00 Th MSH 215 + 2:00 Th MSH 260						860:155g	Biochemistry II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:154; junior standing. 01 2:00 MF I. Simet MSH 254					
860:011	Molecules and Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. 01 11:00 MWF Rich MSH 039						860:156g	Biochemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:154. 01 arr 6 hrs. I. Simet MSH 209					
860:030	Careers in Chemistry -- 1 hr. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. No credit toward any major. 01 4:00 Th DelCarlo MSH 201												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
860:180	Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.						870:037	Field Studies in Geology and Natural History of Big Bend National Park, Texas -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. To be preceded by seminars on proposed study area. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten day trip over Spring Break, March 9-18. Cost will be \$450. Non-refundable \$50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.					
860:210	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:145 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.						06	5:00	T		Potter	LAT	125
01			arr	arr									+ 10 day trip over Spring Break
860:240	Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.					
01			arr	arr			01		arr	arr			
860:289	Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.						870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
04		4:00	Th	Harwood	MSH	266	01		arr	arr			
860:292	Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.						870:115g	Volcanology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$2.00.					
01			arr	arr			Eve	01	6:00-7:40	MW eve	DeNault	LAT	125/133/126
860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						870:122g	Weather Analysis and Forecasting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:121; junior standing.					
01			arr	arr			01	2:00-3:50	MW		Czarnetzki	LAT	208/133
870 EARTH SCIENCE													
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.													
Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.													
870:010	Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00 with sections that have a lab. Section 01 is for 3 credit hours.						870:125	Fossils and Evolution -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
01	10:00	MWF		Hockey	LAT	125	01	2:00	TTh		Groves	LAT	133
												LAT	140
02	1:00	MWF		Morgan	LAT	125							+ weekend field trip (field trip fee: \$40)
	+ 8:00-9:50	M eve		Even	LAT	133/208	870:128g	Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
03	1:00	MWF		Morgan	LAT	125	01		arr	arr			
	+ 8:00-9:50	T eve		Even	LAT	133/208	870:135	Optical Mineralogy-Petrography -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:131. Lab Fee: \$10.00					
04	1:00	MWF		Morgan	LAT	125	01	9:00-10:50	MTWTh		DeNault	LAT	133/126
	+ 8:00-9:50	We eve		Even	LAT	133/208							+ weekend field trip (field trip fee: \$40)
870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.						870:137g	Field Studies in Geology and Natural History of Big Bend National Park, Texas -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: an 870:1xx course appropriate to the specific field studies and approved by department head; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten day trip over Spring Break, March 9-18. Cost will be \$450. Non-refundable \$50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.					
01	10:00	MWF		Gale	LAT	101	06	5:00	T		Potter	LAT	125
02	11:00	MWF		Gale	LAT	101							+ 10 day trip over Spring Break
03	1:00	MWF		Gale	LAT	101	870:152	Stars -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:010 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.50.					
Eve	04	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Miller	LAT	125	90	1:00-2:50	TTh		Morgan	LAT	101/208
05		arr	arr	Cooney									Section 90 meets second half-semester.
	Section 05 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, or timothy.cooney@uni.edu , LAT 114.						870:175g	Hydrogeology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:031; junior standing.					
870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.						Eve	01	6:00-7:30	TTh eve	Iqbal	LAT	133
01	1:00-2:50	Th		Gale	LAT	103/208	870:180	Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
02		arr	arr	Cooney			01		arr	arr			
	Section 02 is offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 05 of 870:021. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918 or timothy.cooney@uni.edu , LAT 114.						870:181	Investigations in Earth Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:031. Lab Fee: \$2.00.					
870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						01	1:00	Daily		Hockey	LAT	103/111/133
01	9:00	MWF		Walters	LAT	125							+ 1 hr arr
	+ 10:00-11:50	T			LAT	111	870:191	Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
02	9:00	MWF		Walters	LAT	125	01		arr	arr			
	+ 1:00-2:50	T			LAT	111	870:195	Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
03	11:00	MWF		Brant	LAT	125	01		arr	arr			
	+ 8:00-9:50	Th			LAT	111							
04	11:00	MWF		Brant	LAT	125							
	+ 10:00-11:50	Th			LAT	111							
05	11:00	MWF		Brant	LAT	125							
	+ 1:00-2:50	Th			LAT	111							
06	2:00	MTW		DeNault	LAT	125							
	+ 3:00-4:50	W			LAT	111/133/126							
													+ weekend field trip
	Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.												
870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.												
01	9:00	MWF		Groves	LAT	101							
	+ 10:00-11:50	T			LAT	140							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
880 PHYSICS							880:185g Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs.						
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor.						
PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.							01 arr arr						
880:011	Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$2.00.				880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr.			Prerequisite: junior standing.	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	LNG	117		01	4:00	W	Deisz	CEE	011
		+ 3:00-4:50	Th	Kidd	CEE	012	880:205	Modeling and Simulation of Physical Systems -- 3 hrs.			Prerequisites: 880:150 or 800:176 and a course in computer programming or the equivalent.		
880:012	Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.			Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012.				Eve	01	6:00-7:20	TTh eve	Roth	SAB 007
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	LNG	117	880:220	Computer Interfacing and Signal Processing -- 3 hrs.			Prerequisites: 880:132; 880:152.		
880:054	General Physics I -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.				900 SOCIAL SCIENCE					
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Morgan	CEE	011/012	900:020	Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.			01 9:30-10:45 TTh Allbee SAB 107		
		+ 9:00	F	Morgan	CEE	011/012		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20
	02	11:00-12:50	MW	Yasuda	CEE	011/012		03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Clayton	LNG	20
		+ 11:00	F	Yasuda	CEE	011/012	Eve	04	5:30-8:20	W eve	Mullins	CUE	
	03	1:00-3:20	MW	Kidd	CEE	011/012	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
Eve	04	6:00-8:20	MW eve	Deisz	CEE	011/012	900:023	American Civilization -- 3 hrs.			Liberal Arts Core credit for all students.		
880:056	General Physics II -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00.				01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Connors	ITT	125
	01	9:00-11:20	T	Yasuda	CEE	011		02	10:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	212
		+ 9:00-11:20	Th	Yasuda	CEE	011/016		03	11:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	212
	02	1:00-3:20	TTh	Deisz	CEE	011/016		04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cutter	SRL	112
Eve	03	6:00-8:20	TTh eve	Yasuda	CEE	011/016		05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Eden	SRL	220
880:131	Physics II for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisites: 880:054 with a minimum grade of B or 880:130. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:061.				06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Goldman	SRL	14
	01	10:00	MWF	Shand	CEE	011	Eve	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cutter	SRL	112
		+ 10:00-11:50	T	Shand	CEE	016	Eve	08	12:30-1:45	TTh	Goldman	SRL	14
880:137g	Modern Physics -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisites: 880:131; junior standing.				09	6:00-8:50	W eve	VonTersch	SRL	212
	01	1:00-2:15	MW	Shand	CEE	016	Eve	10	6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	212
		+ 1:00	F	Shand	CEE	016	900:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.			(Same as 450:041.)		
880:138g	Modern Physics Laboratory -- 2 hr.			Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 880:137. Lab Fee: \$5.00.				01	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	SAB	27
	01	2:00-4:50	Th	Shand	CEE	018		02	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SAB	27
880:144g	Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.			Prerequisites: 860:044; 860:048; 880:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.				900:059	Introduction to Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.			Prerequisite: declared teaching major in Social Studies area; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332.	
	01	9:00	TTh	Chancey	MSH	266		01	3:00	W	Christopher	SRL	212
		+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Bartak	MSH	255	900:150	Senior Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1 hr.			Prerequisites: a declared Women's and Gender Studies minor; senior standing; or written consent of instructor.		
880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00.				01	3:00	Th	Baker	SAB	121
	01	arr	arr		CEE	011/012	900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs.			Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching.		
880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00.				01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Connors	SRL	112
	01	arr	arr		CEE	011/016		Section 01 is for History teaching majors.			02 2:00-3:15 TTh Weller ITT 29		
880:167g	Electrodynamics -- 4 hrs.			Prerequisites: 880:132; junior standing.				Section 02 is for all teaching majors in the Social Sciences, other than History majors.					
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Behroozi	SAB	013	900:191	Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.			Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Mr. Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:190. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.		
		+ 11:00	F		SAB	013		01	4:00-5:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212
880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.			Prerequisites: written consent of department and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.				900:195	Internship in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1 hr.			Prerequisites: Women's and Gender Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.	
	01	arr	arr	Chancey	CEE	113A		01	arr	arr			
880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs.			Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.									
	01	arr	arr										
880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs.			Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.									
	01	arr	arr	Olson	SAB	309							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
920 ECONOMICS							920:143g Economic Development -- 3 hrs.						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, (Club 91 - Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Alam CBB 127						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							920:148g Urban and Regional Economics -- 3 hrs.						
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:							Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown CBB 127						
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 6th in CBB 321B.							920:169g Introduction to Econometrics -- 3 hrs.						
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 7th.							Prerequisites: 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
920:020 Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.							01 11:00-12:15 TTh F. Abraham CBB 127						
Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							920:170g History of Economic Thought -- 3 hrs.						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Mardis CBB 320							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
02 10:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225							01 12:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127						
03 11:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225							920:177 Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.						
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Mardis CBB 320							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148; junior standing or written consent of department head. Does not count towards Economics major. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Brown CBB 320							01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219						
06 1:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 225							920:179 Cooperative Education in Economics -- 1-3 hrs.						
07 2:00-3:15 TTh Brown CBB 320							Prerequisites: 920:103; 920:104; cumulative UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher required prior to application; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. University elective credit is given on a graded basis.						
920:024 Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.							01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219						
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.							920:181g Directed Research in Economics -- 3 hrs.						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Isakson CBB 225							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:103; 920:104; senior standing; Economics major.						
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Isakson CBB 225							01 2:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127						
920:053 Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.							920:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hakes CBB 109							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
920:054 Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.							920:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.						
Prerequisite: 920:053.							Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						
01 9:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 109							01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
02 12:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225							920:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.						
03 2:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225							Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						
04 2:00-3:15 TTh Isakson CBB 225							01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						
Eve 05 5:30-8:20 M eve Fuhrman CBB 225							94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE						
920:070 Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.							940 Political Methodology						
Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							940:010 Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.						
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 109							Formerly 940:110.						
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Alam CBB 332							01 9:00 MWF K. Basom SAB 207						
03 3:30-4:45 TTh Alam CBB 225							940:020 Contemporary Political Problems -- 3 hrs.						
Eve 04 5:30-8:20 W eve Lindell CBB 113							01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kogl HON						
920:103 Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.							Section 01 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.							02 2:00-3:15 TTh Kogl SAB 207						
01 9:00 MWF Kanago CBB 223							940:181 Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.						
02 10:00 MWF McCormick CBB 127							Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.						
920:104 Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.							01 arr arr Licari						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.							940:189g Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.						
01 10:00 MWF Amin CBB 121							Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.						
02 11:00 MWF Amin CBB 121							01 arr arr						
920:113 Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.							940:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
01 11:00 MWF Kanago CBB 125							01 arr arr						
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Hakes CBB 126							941 Political Theory						
03 12:00 MWF Kanago CBB 125							941:161 Modern Political Theory -- 3 hrs.						
920:116g Economics of Labor Markets -- 3 hrs.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kogl SAB 311						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.							941:188 Seminar in Political Theory: Modern U.S. Race Theory -- 3 hrs.						
01 1:00 MWF Amin CBB 127							01 3:30-6:20 Th Moore SAB 201						
920:117g Public Finance -- 3 hrs.							941:161 Modern Political Theory -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kogl SAB 311						
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Uyar CBB 320							941:188 Seminar in Political Theory: Modern U.S. Race Theory -- 3 hrs.						
920:123g Environmental Economics -- 3 hrs.							01 3:30-6:20 Th Moore SAB 201						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.							941:188 Seminar in Political Theory: Modern U.S. Race Theory -- 3 hrs.						
01 11:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 227							01 3:30-6:20 Th Moore SAB 201						
920:135g The Organization of American Industry -- 3 hrs.							941:188 Seminar in Political Theory: Modern U.S. Race Theory -- 3 hrs.						
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.							01 3:30-6:20 Th Moore SAB 201						
01 9:00 MWF Surdam CBB 225							01 3:30-6:20 Th Moore SAB 201						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm					
942 American Politics							950:281	Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:173; 950:205; 950:275. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.										
942:014	Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.								01	arr	arr	Hays						
	01	11:00	MWF	Moore	SRL	115												
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hoffman	SAB	311												
	03	1:00	MWF		SAB	301	950:285	Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.										
942:132	Community Politics -- 3 hrs.								01	arr	arr	Hays						
	01	11:00	MWF		SAB	303												
							960 GENERAL HISTORY											
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.						960:010	Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.										
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.										
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Mahan	SAB	103	01	11:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	213						
942:144	Civil Rights and Liberties -- 3 hrs.								02	12:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	213				
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Peters	SAB	301												
942:146	Law and Politics -- 3 hrs.						960:132g	Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.										
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Peters	SAB	301		Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of instructor, SRL 340. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required.										
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Peters	SAB	301		01	arr	arr	Goldman							
942:150	Political Opinion and Voting Behavior -- 3 hrs.																	
	01	2:00	MWF		SAB	301	960:186	Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Poland -- 1 hr.										
942:151	Modern Presidency -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course offered Summer 2007.										
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hoffman	SAB	311		21	4:00	M	Sadkowski	SRL	213					
942:159g	Citizen Participation and Civic Engagement -- 3 hrs.						960:186	Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Greece -- 1 hr.										
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Gregory Bruess, SRL 334. Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course offered Summer 2007.										
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hays	LNG	223	90	3:30-5:20	T	Bruess	SRL	213						
942:172	Public Budgeting -- 3 hrs.						960:186	Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Italy -- 1 hr.										
	Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:048.							Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course offered Summer 2007.										
	01	9:00	MWF	Larimer	SAB	303		91	4:00-5:50	M	Lees	SRL	317					
942:174	Public Personnel Administration -- 3 hrs.							Section 91 meets second half-semester.										
	01	10:00	MWF	Larimer	SAB	303												
942:188g	Seminar in Public Administration: Trust, Organizations and Leadership -- 3 hrs.						960:189	Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.										
	Prerequisite: 942:048; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.										
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	We eve	Larimer	SAB	201	01	arr	arr									
943 International Relations							960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Slavery in U.S. History -- 3 hrs.										
943:024	International Relations -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.										
	Not open to students who have credit in 940:026.							06	1:00-3:50	M	Hettle	SRL	213					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Shannon	SAB	325		960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Christianity in Japan -- 3 hrs.									
	02	10:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	327		Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.										
	03	11:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	327		07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	213					
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shannon	SAB	325	960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Shakespeare as a Historian -- 3 hrs.										
943:119g	Politics of the Global Economy -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.										
	01	1:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	311		30	12:00	MWF	Lees	SRL	317					
943:126	Human Rights -- 3 hrs.						960:225	History and U.S. Public Policy -- 3 hrs.										
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mauceri	SAB	303		Eve	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Weisenberger	SRL	213				
943:127	United States Foreign Policy -- 3 hrs.						960:280	Seminar in History: Food Theory, Food Practices: The History of Food in Modern America -- 3 hrs.										
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shannon	SAB	303		27	2:00-4:50	T	Eden	SRL	317					
943:143	International Law -- 3 hrs.						960:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.										
	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Agbese	SAB		311	Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.									
944 Comparative Politics							01	arr	arr									
944:040	Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.						960:289	Seminar in United States Historiography -- 3 hrs.										
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	13		Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.										
944:123	Nationalism -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01						6:00-8:50	T eve	Cutter	SRL	213
	01	10:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	207		960:297										
944:162	Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs.						Practicum -- 2 hrs.											
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	129	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.											
							01	arr	arr									
							960:299	Research -- 3 - 6 hrs.										
							Prerequisite: 960:290; written consent of department head.											
							01	arr	arr									
							961 United States History											
							961:014	United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.										
								01	10:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	220					
								02	11:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	220					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
961:015	United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.						970:040	World Geography -- 3 hrs.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Weisenberger	SRL	212		01	9:00	MWF	Weller	SAB	102
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weisenberger	SRL	212		02	10:00	MWF	Fryman	SAB	102
961:102g	History of Technology in America -- 3 hrs.						Eve	04	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Sines	ITT	29
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	We eve	Goldman	SRL	220	970:061	Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs.					
								01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fryman	ITT	228/234
961:116g	Recent United States History -- 3 hrs.						970:100	Environmental Geography -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: 970:010 or 970:026 or 970:028 or 970:040 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Johnson	SRL	212		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Dahms	ITT	29
961:130g	History of Iowa -- 3 hrs.						970:101	Economic Geography -- 3 hrs.					
								01	11:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
	01	9:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	212	970:111g	Cultural Geography -- 3 hrs.					
961:135g	Indians in American History -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Walker	SRL	212		01	1:00	MWF	Owusu	ITT	29
961:141g	The South in United States History -- 3 hrs.						970:121g	Locational Analysis for Business -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	120		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Strauss	ITT	228/234
962 Europe to ca. 1700							970:129g	Rivers -- 3 hrs.					
962:126g	History of Ireland -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	212		01	11:00	MWF	May	ITT	228
962:151g	The Ancient Near East -- 3 hrs.								+ 12:00	W		ITT	228
							970:137	Natural Hazards and Disasters -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	112		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Pease	ITT	228
962:158g	Age of Absolutism and the Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						970:151g	Historical Geography: African Americans -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit for different regions or topics.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	112		01	12:00	MWF	Weller	ITT	29
963 Europe Since ca. 1700							970:160g	Spatial Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
963:154g	Military History from Napoleon to the Present -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:072 or 980:080; junior standing. (Same as 800:171g.)					
								01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Ecker	WRT	339
963:161g	Modern European Women's History -- 3 hrs.						970:165g	Thematic Cartography -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisite: junior standing.					
963:170g	History of Soviet Russia -- 3 hrs.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fryman	ITT	234
									+ 1 hr. arr				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bruess	SRL	14	970:168g	Regional Analysis and Planning -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: junior standing. Will include field experiences outside of scheduled class time.					
964 Non-Western History								01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Oberle	ITT	228
964:180g	Latin American History -- 3 hrs.						970:174g	Geographic Information Systems II -- 3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: 970:164 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-4:50	M	Kuenzli	SRL	14		01	10:00-11:50	MW	Sugumaran	ITT	234
964:182g	Modern South Asia -- 3 hrs.						970:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: junior standing; 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
964:187g	Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.							01	arr	arr			
							970:180	Senior Seminar in Geography -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	112		Prerequisite: 21 hours of geography. Research paper required.					
								01	11:00-12:15	TTh	May	ITT	228
970 GEOGRAPHY							970:186	Studies in Transportation -- 3 hrs.					
970:010	Human Geography -- 3 hrs.							05	10:00-12:50	F	Strauss	ITT	138
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Oberle	SAB	327	970:189	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oberle	SAB	327		Prerequisites: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward geography major.					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Peterson	SAB	327		01	1:00-3:50	M	Dahms	ITT	228/224
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Peterson	SAB	327	970:193	Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.					
970:026	Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.							Prerequisites: 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							01	arr	arr			
	Section 01 is for 3 credit hours and does NOT have a lab.						970:277	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.					
	01	9:00	MWF	May	SAB	327		Prerequisites: minimum of 9 hours of geography at UNI; graduate cumulative GPA of 3.00; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	Sections 02 and 03 are for 4 credit hours.							01	arr	arr			
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Dahms	ITT	29	970:280	Seminar: Laboratory Techniques for Environmental Sediment Analysis -- 3 hrs.					
		+ 1:00-2:50	W		ITT	228		May be taken more than once on different topic.					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Dahms	ITT	29		01	1:00-3:50	M	Dahms	ITT	228/224
		+ 3:00-4:50	W		ITT	228							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
970:280	Seminar: Water Resources -- 3 hrs. 07 11:00-12:15 TTh May ITT 228						980:123g	Social Deviance and Control -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Crew SAB 303					
970:280	Seminar: Transportation -- 3 hrs. 14 10:00-12:50 F Strauss ITT 138						980:124g	The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Gorton SAB 303					
970:285	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						980:127	Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001; 980:025; junior standing.. 01 5:00-7:50 T Featherstone ITT 334					
970:298	Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 970:294; written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						980:130g	Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:163g.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Praglin SAB 27 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Praglin SAB 27					
970:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						980:132g	Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:025; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Featherstone SAB 311					
980 SOCIOLOGY							980:137g	Homicide -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Bartollas SAB 107					
980:001	Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs. (Previously 980:058.) 01 9:00 MWF Allbee SAB 317						980:145g	Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Drury	SAB	103		980:153g	Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gorton LAT 125				
	03	11:00	MWF	Allbee	SAB	307		980:159g	Ethics in Crime, Law and Justice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022 or 980:025; junior standing. 37 11:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 129				
	04	12:00	MWF	Pioli	ITT	334		980:159g	Immigration and Transnationalism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 38 9:00 MWF Escandell SAB 325				
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sandstrom	SAB	102		980:159	Sociology of Gender -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:108 or written consent of instructor. Eve 39 6:00-8:50 W eve Stalp BAK 315				
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Stalp	HON			980:167g	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 990:167g.) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dunn SAB 325				
Eve	Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY. 07 5:30-8:20 M eve Gorton Section 07 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.							980:170g	The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Pioli SEC 422				
980:022	Criminal Justice System -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; sophomore standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh C. Mullins SAB 102							980:171g	Theories of Sex and Gender -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 900:020 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Baker SAB 317				
980:025	Criminology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001; sophomore standing. 01 9:00 MWF Featherstone SAB 311 02 10:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 129 03 2:00 MWF Rothe SAB 129							980:175	Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: senior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Bartollas WRT 5				
980:060	Social Problems -- 3 hrs. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Allbee SAB 103 02 5:00-7:50 M Rothe SAB 13							980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Sexual Violence, Pornography and the Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. Eve 22 6:00-8:50 W eve Crew ITT 334				
980:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 400:070.) 01 2:00-3:15 TTh K. MacLin SAB 129							980:181g	Seminar in Criminology: Drugs, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs. 26 11:00-12:15 TTh Gorton LAT 125				
980:080	Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core. 01 12:00 MWF Escandell SAB 227							980:184g	Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr				
980:102	Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:102 and 990:102.) 01 5:00-7:50 W Burt SAB 27							980:193	Internship Seminar -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 410:193 and 31G:193.) 01 arr arr Barnes				
980:105	Sociology of Families -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 10:00 MWF Mack SAB 325							980:260	Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or written consent of instructor. 01 1:00 MWF Escandell SAB 223				
980:108	Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001. 01 11:00 MWF Mack SAB 325 02 12:00 MWF Mack SAB 325 03 12:30-1:45 TTh Mullins SAB 303							980:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr				
980:112	White Collar Crime -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001; junior standing. 01 5:00-7:50 W Rothe SAB 129												
980:117	Community Corrections -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022. 01 12:00 MWF Rhineberger-Dunn SAB 129												
980:121g	Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by start of the semester. 01 arr arr J. Hanson												
980:122g	Youth Gangs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Bartollas SAB 317												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
980:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
	01		arr	arr									
980:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.												
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
	01		arr	arr									
990 ANTHROPOLOGY													
990:010	Human Origins -- 3 hrs.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Lowell	ITT	334							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Brien	ITT	334							
	03	10:00	MWF	Lowell	ITT	334							
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	O'Brien	ITT	334							
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh		ITT	334							
	06	3:15-4:45	TTh		ITT	334							
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs.												
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	129							
	02	9:00	MWF	Li	SAB	13							
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	13							
	04	10:00	MWF	Li	SAB	13							
990:102	Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.												
	(Same as 450:102 and 980:102.)												
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SAB	27							
990:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.												
	(Same as 680:137.)												
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE								
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.												
990:141	Mesoamerica and the Near East -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor.												
	01	1:00	MWF	Lowell	ITT	334							
990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.												
	01		arr	arr									
990:152g	Human Biological Variation -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Brien	ITT	338							
990:161	Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.												
	(Same as 640:161).												
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Woodrick	SAB	325							
990:167g	Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 400:167g and 980:167g.)												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SAB	325							
990:176g	Anthropological Theory -- 3 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 990:011; junior standing.												
	01	2:00	MWF	Li	BAK	315							
990:184	Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs.												
	Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
	01		arr	arr									